

# SCPI Command Reference Volume 2

## Agilent Technologies E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators

This guide applies to the following signal generator models:

**E4428C ESG Analog Signal Generator**

**E4438C ESG Vector Signal Generator**

Due to our continuing efforts to improve our products through firmware and hardware revisions, signal generator design and operation may vary from descriptions in this guide. We recommend that you use the latest revision of this guide to ensure you have up-to-date product information. Compare the print date of this guide (see bottom of page) with the latest revision, which can be downloaded from the following website:

*<http://www.agilent.com/find/esg>*



**Agilent Technologies**

**Manufacturing Part Number: E4400-90535**

**Printed in USA**

**August 2005**

© Copyright 2001–2005 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

---

## Notice

The material contained in this document is provided “as is”, and is subject to being changed, without notice, in future editions.

Further, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Agilent disclaims all warranties, either express or implied with regard to this manual and to any of the Agilent products to which it pertains, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent shall not be liable for errors or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, use, or performance of this document or any of the Agilent products to which it pertains. Should Agilent have a written contract with the User and should any of the contract terms conflict with these terms, the contract terms shall control.

---

## Questions or Comments about our Documentation?

We welcome any questions or comments you may have about our documentation. Please send us an E-mail at [sources\\_manuals@am.exch.agilent.com](mailto:sources_manuals@am.exch.agilent.com).

# SCPI Command Reference, Volume 1

<b>1. SCPI Basics</b> .....	<b>1</b>
Command Reference Information .....	2
SCPI Command Listings .....	2
Key and Data Field Cross Reference .....	2
Supported Field .....	2
SCPI Basics .....	3
Common Terms .....	3
Command Syntax .....	4
Command Types .....	5
Command Tree .....	6
Command Parameters and Responses .....	7
Program Messages .....	12
File Name Variables .....	13
File Types and Directory Structure .....	14
MSUS (Mass Storage Unit Specifier) Variable .....	16
Quote Usage with SCPI Commands .....	17
Binary, Decimal, Hexadecimal, and Octal Formats .....	18
<b>2. Basic Function Commands</b> .....	<b>19</b>
Correction Subsystem ([:SOURce]:CORRection) .....	20
:FLATness:LOAD .....	20
:FLATness:PAIR .....	20
:FLATness:POINts .....	20
:FLATness:PRESet .....	21
:FLATness:STORe .....	21
[:STATe] .....	21
Digital Modulation Subsystem—E4438C ([:SOURce]) .....	22
:BURSt:SOURce .....	22
:BURSt:STATe .....	22
:DM:EXTernal:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDTH .....	22
:DM:EXTernal:HCRest[:STATe] .....	23
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer .....	23
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO .....	23
:DM:EXTernal:POLarity .....	24
:DM:EXTernal:SOURce .....	24

---

# Contents

:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:COFFset	25
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:DIOFFset	25
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:DQOFFset	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:GAIN	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:IOFFset	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:IQATten	27
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:QOFFset	27
:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN	28
:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset	28
:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset	29
:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew	29
:DM:IQADjustment:SKEW	30
:DM:IQADjustment:SKEW:Path	31
:DM:IQADjustment[:STATE]	31
:DM:MODulation:FILTer	31
:DM:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	32
:DM:MODulation:ATTen	32
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	33
:DM:POLarity[:ALL]	33
:DM:SKEW:PATH	34
:DM:SKEW[:STATE]	34
:DM:SOURce	34
:DM:SRATio	35
:DM:STATE	36
Frequency Subsystem ([:SOURce])	37
:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND	37
:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer	39
:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATE]	40
:FREQuency:FIXed	40
:FREQuency:MODE	41
:FREQuency:MULTiplier	41
:FREQuency:OFFSet	42
:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATE	42
:FREQuency:REFerence	42
:FREQuency:REFerence:STATE	43
:FREQuency:START	43
:FREQuency:STOP	44
:FREQuency:SYNThesis	44

:FREQuency[:CW]	45
:FREQuency[:CW][:STEP[:INCRement]	45
:PHASe:REFerence	46
:PHASe[:ADJust]	46
:ROSCillator:SOURce	46
:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO	46
List/Sweep Subsystem ([:SOURce])	48
:LIST:DIRection	49
:LIST:DWELI	49
:LIST:DWELI:POINts	50
:LIST:DWELI:TYPE	50
:LIST:FREQuency	50
:LIST:FREQuency:POINts	51
:LIST:MANual	51
:LIST:MODE	52
:LIST:POWer	52
:LIST:POWer:POINts	52
:LIST:RETRace	53
:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce	53
:LIST:TYPE	54
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep	54
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet	55
:SWEep:DWELI	55
:SWEep:POINts	56
Power Subsystem ([:SOURce]:POWer)	57
:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDTH	57
:ALC:BANDwidth	58
:ALC:LEVel	59
:ALC:SEARch	59
:ALC:SEARch:REFerence	60
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:START	60
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:STOP:SPAN:STOP	60
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:TYPE	61
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN[:STATe]	61
:ALC[:STATe]	61
:ALTerminate:AMPLitude	62
:ALTerminate:MANual	62
:ALTerminate:STATe	63

---

# Contents

:ALternate:TRIGger[:SOURce]. . . . .	63
:ATTenuation. . . . .	64
:ATTenuation:AUTO . . . . .	64
:MODE . . . . .	65
:REFerence . . . . .	65
:REFerence:STATe . . . . .	66
:STARt . . . . .	66
:STOP . . . . .	67
[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet . . . . .	67
[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] . . . . .	68
[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]:STEP . . . . .	68
<b>3. System Commands. . . . .</b>	<b>69</b>
Calibration Subsystem (:CALibration). . . . .	70
:DCFM . . . . .	70
:IQ . . . . .	70
:IQ:DC . . . . .	70
:IQ:DEFault . . . . .	71
:IQ:FULL . . . . .	71
:IQ:STARt . . . . .	72
:IQ:STOP . . . . .	72
Communication Subsystem (:SYSTEM:COMMunicate) . . . . .	73
:GPIB:ADDRess . . . . .	73
:GTLocal . . . . .	73
:LAN:CONFig . . . . .	73
:LAN:GATEway . . . . .	74
:LAN:HOSTname . . . . .	74
:LAN:IP . . . . .	74
:LAN:SUBNet . . . . .	75
:PMETer:ADDRess. . . . .	75
:PMETer:CHANnel . . . . .	75
:PMETer:IDN . . . . .	76
:PMETer:TIMEout . . . . .	76
:SERial:BAUD . . . . .	77
:SERial:ECHO . . . . .	77
:SERial:RESet. . . . .	77
:SERial:TOUT . . . . .	78
Diagnostic Subsystem (:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORmation) . . . . .	79

:BOARDs	79
:CCOut:ATTenuator	79
:CCOut:PON	79
:CCOut:PROTection	79
:DISPlay:OTIME	80
:LICE:AUxiary	80
:LICE:WAVEform	81
:OPTions	81
:OPTions:DETail	81
:OTIME	82
:REVision	82
:SDATE	82
:WLICE[:VALue]	82
Display Subsystem (:DISPlay)	83
:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT	83
:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat	83
:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATE]	83
:BRIGHtness	84
:CAPTure	84
:CONTrast	84
:INVerse	85
:REMote	85
[:WINDow][:STATE]	85
IEEE 488.2 Common Commands	86
*CLS	86
*ESE	86
*ESE?	86
*ESR?	87
*IDN?	87
*OPC	87
*OPC?	88
*PSC	88
*PSC?	88
*RCL	88
*RST	89
*SAV	89
*SRE	89
*SRE?	90

---

# Contents

- \*STB? ..... 90
- \*TRG ..... 90
- \*TST? ..... 90
- \*WAI ..... 91
- Memory Subsystem (:MEMory) ..... 92
  - :CATalog:BINary ..... 92
  - :CATalog:BIT ..... 92
  - :CATalog:CDMa ..... 93
  - :CATalog:DMOD ..... 93
  - :CATalog:DWCDma ..... 94
  - :CATalog:FCDMa ..... 94
  - :CATalog:FIR ..... 95
  - :CATalog:FSK ..... 95
  - :CATalog:IQ ..... 96
  - :CATalog:LIST ..... 96
  - :CATalog:MCDMa ..... 97
  - :CATalog:MDMod ..... 97
  - :CATalog:MDWCdma ..... 98
  - :CATalog:MFCdma ..... 98
  - :CATalog:MTONe ..... 99
  - :CATalog:RCDMa ..... 99
  - :CATalog:SEQ. .... 100
  - :CATalog:SHAPE ..... 100
  - :CATalog:STATe ..... 101
  - :CATalog:UFLT ..... 101
  - :CATalog:UWCDma ..... 102
  - :CATalog[:ALL] ..... 102
  - :COPY[:NAME] ..... 103
  - :DATA ..... 103
  - :DATA:APPend ..... 104
  - :DATA:BIT ..... 105
  - :DATA:FIR ..... 106
  - :DATA:FSK ..... 107
  - :DATA:IQ ..... 108
  - :DATA:PRAM:FILE:BLOCK ..... 110
  - :DATA:PRAM:FILE:LIST ..... 111
  - :DATA:PRAM ..... 112
  - :DATA:PRAM:BLOCK ..... 112



:DATA:PRAM:LIST	112
:DATA:SHAPE	112
:DATA:SHAPE	113
:DATA:UNPRotected	114
:DELeTe:ALL	115
:DELeTe:BINary	116
:DELeTe:BIT	116
:DELeTe:CDMa	116
:DELeTe:DMOD	116
:DELeTe:DWCDma	116
:DELeTe:FCDMa	117
:DELeTe:FIR	117
:DELeTe:FSK	117
:DELeTe:IQ	117
:DELeTe:LIST	117
:DELeTe:MCDMa	118
:DELeTe:MMod	118
:DELeTe:MDWCdma	118
:DELeTe:MFCdma	118
:DELeTe:MTONE	118
:DELeTe:RCDMa	119
:DELeTe:SEQ	119
:DELeTe:SHAPE	119
:DELeTe:STATe	119
:DELeTe:UFLT	119
:DELeTe:UWCDma	120
:DELeTe[:NAME]	120
:FREE[:ALL]	120
:LOAD:LIST	120
:MOVE	121
:STATe:COMMeNT	121
:STORe:LIST	121
Mass Memory Subsystem (:MMEMory)	122
:CATalog	122
:COPY	122
:DATA	123
:DELeTe:NVWFm	123
:DELeTe:WFM	123

---

# Contents

:DELeTe:WFM1 .....	123
:DELeTe[:NAME] .....	124
:HEADer:CLEar .....	124
:HEADer:DESCRiption .....	124
:LOAD:LIST .....	125
:MOVE .....	125
:STORe:LIST .....	125
Output Subsystem (:OUTPut) .....	126
:BLANKing:AUTO .....	126
:BLANKing:STATe .....	126
:MODulation[:STATe] .....	127
[:STATe] .....	127
Route Subsystem (:ROUte:HARDware:DGENerator) .....	128
:INPut:BPOLarity .....	128
:INPut:CPOLarity .....	128
:INPut:DPOLarity .....	129
:INPut:SPOLarity .....	129
:IPOLarity:BGATe .....	129
:IPOLarity:CLOCK .....	130
:IPOLarity:DATA .....	130
:IPOLarity:SSYNc .....	130
:OPOLarity:CLOCK .....	131
:OPOLarity:DATA .....	131
:OPOLarity:SSYNc .....	132
:OUTPut:CPOLarity .....	132
:OUTPut:DCS[:STATe] .....	133
:OUTPut:DPOLarity .....	133
:OUTPut:SPOLarity .....	133
Status Subsystem (:STATus) .....	134
:OPERation:BASeband:CONDition .....	134
:OPERation:BASeband:ENABle .....	134
:OPERation:BASeband:NTRansition .....	135
:OPERation:BASeband:PTRansition .....	135
:OPERation:BASeband[:EVENT] .....	136
:OPERation:CONDition .....	136
:OPERation:ENABle .....	137
:OPERation:NTRansition .....	137
:OPERation:PTRansition .....	138

:OPERation[:EVENT]	138
:PRESet	138
:QUEStionable:BERT:CONDition	139
:QUEStionable:BERT:ENABle	139
:QUEStionable:BERT:NTRansition	140
:QUEStionable:BERT:PTRansition	140
:QUEStionable:BERT[:EVENT]	141
:QUEStionable:CALibration:CONDition	141
:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABle	141
:QUEStionable:CALibration:NTRansition	142
:QUEStionable:CALibration:PTRansition	142
:QUEStionable:CALibration[:EVENT]	143
:QUEStionable:CONDition	143
:QUEStionable:ENABle	144
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:CONDition	144
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:ENABle	144
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:NTRansition	145
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:PTRansition	145
:QUEStionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]	145
:QUEStionable:MODulation:CONDition	146
:QUEStionable:MODulation:ENABle	146
:QUEStionable:MODulation:NTRansition	147
:QUEStionable:MODulation:PTRansition	147
:QUEStionable:MODulation[:EVENT]	147
:QUEStionable:NTRansition	148
:QUEStionable:POWer:CONDition	148
:QUEStionable:POWer:ENABle	149
:QUEStionable:POWer:NTRansition	149
:QUEStionable:POWer:PTRansition	149
:QUEStionable:POWer[:EVENT]	150
:QUEStionable:PTRansition	150
:QUEStionable[:EVENT]	151
System Subsystem (:SYSTem)	152
:CAPability	152
:DATE	152
:ERRor[:NEXT]	153
:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTAX]	153
:FILEsystem:SAFEmode	153

---

# Contents

:HELP:MODE .....	154
:IDN .....	154
:LANGUage .....	154
:PON:TYPE .....	155
:PRESet .....	156
:PRESet:ALL .....	156
:PRESet:LANGUage .....	156
:PRESet:PERSiStent .....	157
:PRESet:PN9 .....	157
:PRESet:TYPE .....	157
:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE .....	158
:SECurity:DISPlay .....	158
:SECurity:ERASeall .....	159
:SECurity:LEVel .....	159
:SECurity:LEVel:STATe .....	160
:SECurity:OVERwrite .....	161
:SECurity:SANitize .....	161
:SSAVer:DELay .....	161
:SSAVer:MODE .....	162
:SSAVer:STATe .....	162
:TIME .....	163
:VERSion .....	163
Trigger Subsystem .....	164
:ABORt .....	164
:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL] .....	164
:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL] .....	165
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity .....	165
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe .....	166
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce .....	166
:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate] .....	167
Unit Subsystem (:UNIT) .....	168
:POWer .....	168
<b>4. Analog Commands .....</b>	<b>169</b>
Amplitude Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce]) .....	170
:AM[1]2... .....	170
:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] .....	170
:AM:WIDeband:STATe .....	171

:AM[1]2:EXternal[1]2:COUPLing	171
:AM[1]2:INternal[1]:FREQuency	172
:AM[1]2:INternal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate	172
:AM[1]2:INternal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate:AMPLitude:PERCent	173
:AM[1]2:INternal[1]:FUNctIon:SHAPE	173
:AM[1]2:INternal[1]:SWEep:TIME	173
:AM[1]2:INternal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	174
:AM[1]2:SOURce	174
:AM[1]2:STATe	175
:AM[1]2[:DEPTh]	175
:AM[1]2[:DEPTh]:TRACk	176
:AM[:DEPTh]:STEP[:INCRement]	176
Frequency Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	177
:FM[1]2...	177
:FM:INternal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]	178
:FM[1]2:EXternal[1]2:COUPLing	178
:FM[1]2:INternal[1]:FREQuency	179
:FM[1]2:INternal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate	179
:FM[1]2:INternal[1]:FREQuency:ALternate:AMPLitude:PERCent	180
:FM[1]2:INternal[1]:FUNctIon:SHAPE	180
:FM[1]2:INternal[1]:SWEep:TIME	181
:FM[1]2:INternal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	181
:FM[1]2:SOURce	182
:FM[1]2:STATe	182
:FM[1]2[:DEViation]	183
:FM[1]2[:DEViation]:TRACk	183
Low Frequency Output Subsystem ([:SOURce]:LFOutput)	184
:AMPLitude	184
:FUNctIon[1]:FREQuency	184
:FUNctIon[1]:FREQuency:ALternate	185
:FUNctIon[1]:FREQuency:ALternate:AMPLitude:PERCent	185
:FUNctIon[1]:PERiod	186
:FUNctIon[1]:PWIDth	186
:FUNctIon[1]:SHAPE	187
:FUNctIon[1]:SWEep:TIME	187
:FUNctIon[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	187
:SOURce	188
:STATe	188

---

# Contents

Phase Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURCE])	189
:PM[1]2	189
:PM:INTErnal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]	190
:PM[1]2:BANDwidth BWIDth	190
:PM[1]2:EXTErnal[1]:COUPling	191
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency	191
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	192
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	192
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	193
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TIME	193
:PM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	193
:PM[1]2:SOURce	194
:PM[1]2:STATe	194
:PM[1]2[:DEVIation]	195
:PM[1]2[:DEVIation]:TRACk	195
:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement]	196
Pulse Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURCE]:PULM)	197
:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency	197
:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:STEP	197
:INTErnal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	198
:INTErnal[1]:PERiod	198
:INTErnal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]	198
:INTErnal[1]:PWIDth	199
:INTErnal[1]:PWIDth:STEP	199
:SOURce	200
:STATe	200
<b>5. Component Test Digital Commands</b>	<b>201</b>
All Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURCE])	202
:RADio:ALL:OFF	202
AWGN ARB Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:AWGN:ARB)	203
:BWIDth	203
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTEr	203
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTEr:AUTO	204
:HEADer:CLEAr	204
:HEADer:SAVE	204
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	205
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	205

:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	206
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	206
:MDEStination:AAMPlitude	207
:MDEStination:ALCHold	207
:MDEStination:PULSe	208
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4	210
:LENgth	210
:REFErence:EXTErnal:FREQUency	210
:REFErence[:SOURce]	211
:SCLock:RATE	211
:SEED	212
[:STATE]	212
CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB)	213
:CLIPping:I	213
:CLIPping:POSition	213
:CLIPping:Q	213
:CLIPping:TYPE	214
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	214
:CRATe	214
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer	215
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer:AUTO	215
:FILTer	216
:FILTer:ALPHa	217
:FILTer:BBT	217
:FILTer:CHANnel	218
:HEADer:CLear	218
:HEADer:SAVE	218
:IQMap	219
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	219
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	219
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	220
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	220
:MDEStination:AAMPlitude	220
:MDEStination:ALCHold	221
:MDEStination:PULSe	222
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4	224
:OSAMple	224
:REFErence:EXTErnal:FREQUency	224

---

# Contents

:REfERENCE[:SOURce]	225
:RETRigger	225
:SCLock:RATE	226
:SETup	226
:SETup:CHANnel	227
:SETup:MCARrier	228
:SETup:MCARrier:STORe	229
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	229
:SETup:STORe	230
:TRIGger:TYPE	231
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	232
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	233
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	233
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	234
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	235
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	235
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	236
:WLENgth	236
[:STATe]	237
CDMA2000 ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB)	238
:CLIPping:I	238
:CLIPping:POSition	238
:CLIPping:Q	238
:CLIPping:TYPE	239
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	239
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	239
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	240
:FILTer	240
:FILTer:ALPHa	241
:FILTer:BBT	242
:FILTer:CHANnel	242
:HEADer:CLear	243
:HEADer:SAVE	243
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	243
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	244
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	244
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	244
:IQMap	245



:LINK	.245
:LINK:FORWard:SETup	.245
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier	.246
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	.247
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	.247
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	.248
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:STORE	.249
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	.249
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	.250
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	.251
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	.251
:LINK:REVerse:RCONfig	.251
:LINK:REVerse:SETup	.252
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:STORE	.252
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	.253
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	.253
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	.254
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	.254
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	.255
:MDEStination:ALCHold	.255
:MDEStination:PULSe	.256
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4	.258
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	.258
:REFerence[:SOURce]	.258
:RETRigger	.259
:REVision	.259
:SCLock:RATE	.260
:SPReading:RATE	.260
:SPReading:TYPE	.261
:SPReading:TYPE:MCARrier:SPACing	.261
:TRIGger:TYPE	.261
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	.263
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	.264
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	.264
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	.265
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	.266
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	.266
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	.267

---

# Contents

[:STATE]	267
Dmodulation Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB)	268
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer	268
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer:AUTO	268
:FILTer	269
:FILTer:ALPHa	270
:FILTer:BBT	270
:FILTer:CHANnel	271
:HEADer:CLEar	271
:HEADer:SAVE	271
	272
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	272
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	273
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	273
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	274
:MDESTination:ALCHold	274
:MDESTination:PULSe	275
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	277
:MODulation[:TYPE]	277
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4	278
:REFerence:EXTErnal:FREQuency	278
:REFerence[:SOURCE]	279
:RETRigger	279
:SCLock:RATE	280
:SETup	280
:SETup:MCARrier	281
:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe	281
:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	282
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	282
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	283
:SETup:STORE	283
:SRATE	284
:TRIGger:TYPE	285
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	286
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	287
:TRIGger[:SOURCE]	288
:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay	289
:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe	289

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	290
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	290
[:STATe]	291
Dual ARB Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 (:SOURce):RADio:ARB	292
:CLIPping	292
:GENerate:SINE	292
:HEADer:CLEar	293
:HEADer:RMS	293
:HEADer:SAVE	295
:HCRest[:STATe]	295
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	296
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	296
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	296
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	297
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	297
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	298
:MARKer:CLEar	298
:MARKer:CLEar:ALL	299
:MARKer:ROTate	300
:MARKer:[SET]	300
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	303
:MDESTination:ALCHold	303
:MDESTination:PULSe	304
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4	306
:NOISe:BFACTOR	306
:NOISe:CBWidth	307
:NOISe:CN	307
:NOISe[:STATe]	308
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	308
:REFerence[:SOURce]	309
:RETRigger	309
:RSCALing	310
:SCALing	310
:SCLock:RATE	311
:SEQuence	311
:TRIGger:TYPE	313
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	315
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	315

---

# Contents

:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE]	316
:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE]	316
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	318
:TRIGger[SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	319
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	319
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	320
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	320
:WAVEform	321
:Waveform:NHEAders	321
[:STATe]	322
Multitone Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB)	323
Creating a Multitone Waveform	323
:HEADer:CLear	323
:HEADer:SAVE	323
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	324
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	324
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	325
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	325
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	326
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	326
:MDEStination:AAMPliTude	326
:MDEStination:ALCHold	327
:MDEStination:PULSe	328
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4	330
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQUency	330
:REFerence[:SOURce]	330
:ROW	331
:SCLock:RATE	332
:SETup	332
:SETup:STORe	332
:SETup:TABLE	333
:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing	333
:SETup:TABLE:NTONes	334
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize	334
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED	335
[:STATe]	335
Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB)	336
:CLIPping:I	336

:CLIPping:POSition	336
:CLIPping:Q	336
:CLIPping:TYPE	337
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	337
:CRATe	338
:FILTer	338
:FILTer:ALPHa	339
:FILTer:BBT	339
:FILTer:CHANnel	340
:HEADer:CLEar	340
:HEADer:SAVE	340
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	340
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	341
:IQMap	341
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	342
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	342
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	342
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	343
:LINK	343
:LINK:DOWN:OACP	343
:LINK:DOWN:SETup	344
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier	345
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:I	346
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:Q	347
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:TYPE	347
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping[:IJQ]	347
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:SCODE:AINCrement	348
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	348
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	349
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	351
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TOFFset:AINCrement	351
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:STORE	351
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	352
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	352
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels?	357
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	357
:LINK:DOWN:TFCI	357
:LINK:UP:OACP	358

---

# Contents

:LINK:UP:SCRAMBLE . . . . .	358
:LINK:UP:SDPDch . . . . .	358
:LINK:UP:SETup . . . . .	359
:LINK:UP:SETup:STORe . . . . .	360
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:APPLy . . . . .	360
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel . . . . .	360
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:GUNit . . . . .	362
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:NCHannel . . . . .	362
:LINK:UP:TFCI . . . . .	362
:MDEStination:AAMPlitude . . . . .	363
:MDEStination:ALCHold . . . . .	363
:MDEStination:PULSe . . . . .	364
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4 . . . . .	366
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency . . . . .	366
:REFerence[:SOURce] . . . . .	366
:RETRigger . . . . .	367
:REVision . . . . .	367
:SCLock:RATE . . . . .	368
:TRIGger:TYPE . . . . .	368
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE] . . . . .	370
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive . . . . .	370
:TRIGger[:SOURce] . . . . .	371
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay . . . . .	372
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe . . . . .	372
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe . . . . .	373
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce] . . . . .	373
[:STATe] . . . . .	374

# SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2

<b>6. Digital Signal Interface Module Commands</b> .....	<b>375</b>
Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 ([:SOURce]) .....	376
:DIGital:CLOCK:CPS 1 2 4 .....	376
:DIGital:CLOCK:PHASe .....	376
:DIGital:CLOCK:POLarity .....	377
:DIGital:CLOCK:RATE .....	378
:DIGital:CLOCK:REFerence:FREQuency .....	378
:DIGital:CLOCK:SKEW .....	379
:DIGital:CLOCK:SOURCe .....	379
:DIGital:DATA:ALIGNment .....	380
:DIGital:DATA:BORDER .....	380
:DIGital:DATA:DIRection .....	381
:DIGital:DATA:IGain .....	381
:DIGital:DATA:INEGate .....	382
:DIGital:DATA:IOFFset .....	382
:DIGital:DATA:IQSWap .....	383
:DIGital:DATA:NFORmat .....	383
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:FRAME .....	383
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:IQ .....	384
:DIGital:DATA:QGain .....	384
:DIGital:DATA:QNEGate .....	385
:DIGital:DATA:QOFFset .....	386
:DIGital:DATA:ROTation .....	386
:DIGital:DATA:SCALing .....	387
:DIGital:DATA:SIZE .....	387
:DIGital:DATA:STYPe .....	388
:DIGital:DATA:TYPE .....	388
:DIGital:DIAGnostic:LOOPback .....	389
:DIGital:LOGic[:TYPE] .....	389
:DIGital:PCONfig .....	390
:DIGital:PRESet:PTHROUGH .....	391
:DIGital[:STATe] .....	391
<b>7. Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands</b> .....	<b>393</b>
Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT) .....	394

---

## Contents

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	394
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	394
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	395
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	395
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	395
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	396
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	396
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	397
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	397
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	398
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	398
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	398
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	399
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	399
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB	400
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII	400
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure	400
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	401
[:BAsEband]:COMParator:MODE	401
[:BAsEband]:COMParator:THReshold	402
[:BAsEband]:COMParator[:STATe]	402
[:BAsEband]:DISPlay:MODE:	403
[:BAsEband]:DISPlay:UPDate:	403
Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)	404
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]	404
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]	405
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]	406
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]	406
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]	406
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]	408
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]	409
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]	409
:BERT:AUXout	409
[:DATA]	411
Input Subsystem–Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BAsEband])	412
:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK	412
:CGATe:DELay:MODE	412
:CGATe:DELay:TIME	413



:CGATe:DELAy[:STATe]. . . . .	413
:CGATe:POLarity . . . . .	414
:CGATe[:STATe]. . . . .	414
:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution . . . . .	414
:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME. . . . .	415
:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]. . . . .	415
:CLOCK:POLarity . . . . .	416
:DATA:POLarity . . . . .	416
:IMPedance . . . . .	416
:THReshold . . . . .	417
Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback) . . . . .	418
:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity] . . . . .	418
:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity] . . . . .	418
:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]. . . . .	419
:GSM[:SENSitivity] . . . . .	420
Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT) . . . . .	421
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT. . . . .	421
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain . . . . .	421
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock . . . . .	422
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] . . . . .	422
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELAy . . . . .	423
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:POLarity . . . . .	423
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[SElect] . . . . .	424
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT. . . . .	424
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain . . . . .	425
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity . . . . .	425
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude . . . . .	425
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPLitude. . . . .	426
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPLitude . . . . .	426
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNT . . . . .	426
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial. . . . .	427
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock. . . . .	427
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] . . . . .	427
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT. . . . .	428
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain . . . . .	428
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity . . . . .	428
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPLitude . . . . .	429
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMPLitude. . . . .	429

---

## Contents

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMPlitude . . . . .	430
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:COUNT . . . . .	430
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:INITial . . . . .	430
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock . . . . .	431
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct] . . . . .	431
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP . . . . .	431
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot . . . . .	432
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE] . . . . .	432
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert . . . . .	433
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGain . . . . .	433
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF . . . . .	433
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce] . . . . .	434
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce] . . . . .	434
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet . . . . .	435
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT . . . . .	435
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity . . . . .	435
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude . . . . .	436
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPLitude . . . . .	436
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPLitude . . . . .	437
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT . . . . .	437
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial . . . . .	437
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT . . . . .	438
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct] . . . . .	438
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe] . . . . .	438
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT . . . . .	439
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain . . . . .	439
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock . . . . .	440
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct] . . . . .	440
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT . . . . .	440
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain . . . . .	441
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock . . . . .	441
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct] . . . . .	442
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity . . . . .	442
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CIB . . . . .	442
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CII . . . . .	442
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:COUNT . . . . .	443
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPLitude . . . . .	443
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPLitude . . . . .	443

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT	444
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain	444
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	444
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	445
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP	445
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot	445
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]	446
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude	446
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT	446
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial	447
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert	447
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB	447
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII	448
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure	448
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	448
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF	449
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce]	450
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce]	450
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet	451
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]	451
[:BAsband]:PRBS:FUNCTion:SPIGnore:DATA	451
[:BAsband]:PRBS:FUNCTion:SPIGnore[:STATe]	452
[:BAsband]:PRBS[:DATA]	452
[:BAsband]:RSYNc:THReshold	452
[:BAsband]:RSYNc[:STATe]	453
[:BAsband]:STATe	453
[:BAsband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	453
[:BAsband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	454
[:BAsband]:TBITs	454
[:BAsband]:TRIGger:BDELay	455
[:BAsband]:TRIGger:BDELay:STATe	455
[:BAsband]:TRIGger:COUNT	455
[:BAsband]:TRIGger:POLarity	456
[:BAsband]:TRIGger[:SOURce]	456
<b>8. Receiver Test Digital Commands</b>	<b>457</b>
All Subsystem–Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURce])	458
:RADio:ALL:OFF	458

---

# Contents

- AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:AWGN:RT) ..... 459
  - :BWIDth ..... 459
  - [:STATe] ..... 459
- Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB) ..... 460
  - :AMADdr ..... 460
  - :BDADdr ..... 460
  - :BURSt[:STATe] ..... 460
  - :CGDelay ..... 461
  - :DATA ..... 461
  - :IQ:EXTernal:FILTer ..... 462
  - :IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO ..... 462
  - :HEADer:CLEar ..... 463
  - :HEADer:SAVE ..... 463
  - :IMPairments ..... 463
  - :IMPairments:AWGN ..... 464
  - :IMPairments:AWGN:CNR ..... 464
  - :IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed ..... 465
  - :IMPairments:DDEViation ..... 465
  - :IMPairments:FDType ..... 466
  - :IMPairments:FOFFset ..... 466
  - :IMPairments:MINdex ..... 467
  - :IMPairments:STERror ..... 468
  - :IQ:MODulation:ATTen ..... 468
  - :IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ..... 469
  - :IQ:MODulation:FILTer ..... 469
  - :IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO ..... 470
  - :MDEStination:AAMPliitude ..... 470
  - :MDEStination:ALCHold ..... 470
  - :MDEStination:PULSe ..... 471
  - :MPOLarity:MARKer1|2|3|4 ..... 471
  - :MPOLarity:MARKer1 ..... 471
  - :MPOLarity:MARKer2 ..... 472
  - :MPOLarity:MARKer3 ..... 472
  - :MPOLarity:MARKer4 ..... 472
  - :PACKet ..... 472
  - :REFerence:EXTernal:FREQUency ..... 473
  - :REFerence[:SOURCE] ..... 473
  - :RSYMBOLs ..... 474

:SCLock:RATE	474
[:STATe]	474
CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])	475
:LMODe	475
[:FORWard]:BBCLock	476
[:FORWard]:CHIPrate	476
[:FORWard]:ESDeLay	476
[:FORWard]:FILTer	477
[:FORWard]:FILTer:ALPHa	478
[:FORWard]:FILTer:BBT	478
[:FORWard]:FILTer:CHANnel	478
[:FORWard]:LCStAt	479
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA	479
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4	480
[:FORWard]:FFCH:EBNO	480
[:FORWard]:FFCH:FOFFset	481
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask	481
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN	482
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer	482
[:FORWard]:FFCH:POWer	482
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRAMp	483
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRTime	483
[:FORWard]:FFCH:QOF	483
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RATE	484
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RCONfig	484
[:FORWard]:FFCH:WALSh	484
[:FORWard]:FFCH[:STATe]	485
[:FORWard]:FPCH:DATA	485
[:FORWard]:FPCH:EBNO	485
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask	486
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F1	486
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F2	486
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F3	487
[:FORWard]:FPCH:MESSAge	487
[:FORWard]:FPCH:POWer	487
[:FORWard]:FPCH:RATE	488
[:FORWard]:FPCH:WALSh	488
[:FORWard]:FPCH[:STATe]	488

---

## Contents

[:FORWard]:FPICh:ECNO . . . . .	489
[:FORWard]:FPICh:POWer . . . . .	489
[:FORWard]:FPICh[:STATe]. . . . .	490
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:DATA. . . . .	490
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4. . . . .	490
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:EBNO . . . . .	491
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:FOFFset. . . . .	491
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask. . . . .	492
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask:ESN . . . . .	492
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask:HEADer . . . . .	492
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:POWer. . . . .	493
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:QOF. . . . .	493
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:RATE. . . . .	493
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:RCONfig . . . . .	494
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:TCODE . . . . .	494
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:WALSh . . . . .	494
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2[:STATe] . . . . .	495
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:CFRequency . . . . .	495
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:DAYLt. . . . .	495
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:EBNO . . . . .	496
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:ECFRequency . . . . .	496
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:LPSec . . . . .	497
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:LTMoff . . . . .	497
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:MPREv . . . . .	497
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:MSGType . . . . .	498
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:NID . . . . .	498
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:POWer. . . . .	498
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:PRATe. . . . .	499
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:PREV . . . . .	499
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:RESErved. . . . .	499
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:SID . . . . .	500
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:STYPe. . . . .	500
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:SYSTime. . . . .	500
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:WALSh . . . . .	501
[:FORWard]:FSYNc[:STATe]. . . . .	501
[:FORWard]:NOISe:CN . . . . .	501
[:FORWard]:NOISe[:STATe] . . . . .	502
[:FORWard]:OCNS:EBNO . . . . .	502

[:FORWard]:OCNS:POWer	503
[:FORWard]:OCNS:WALSh	504
[:FORWard]:OCNS[:STATe]	504
[:FORWard]:PADJust	504
[:FORWard]:POLarity	505
[:FORWard]:QPCH:CCI	505
[:FORWard]:QPCH:EBNO	505
[:FORWard]:QPCH:PI	506
[:FORWard]:QPCH:POWer	506
[:FORWard]:QPCH:RATE	507
[:FORWard]:QPCH:WALSh	507
[:FORWard]:QPCH[:STATe]	507
[:FORWard]:SRATe	507
:PNOFfset	508
:REVerse:BBCLock	508
:REVerse:CHIPrate	509
:REVerse:ESDdelay	509
:REVerse:FILTer	510
:REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa	511
:REVerse:FILTer:BBT	511
:REVerse:FILTer:CHANnel	512
:REVerse:LCMask	512
:REVerse:LCSTate	512
:REVerse:PADJust	513
:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL]	513
:REVerse:NOISe:CN	513
:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]	514
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA	514
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4	515
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO	515
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth	516
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset	516
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWer	516
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig	517
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE	517
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe]	517
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA	518
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA:FIX4	518

---

## Contents

:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FLENgth . . . . .	518
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FOFFset . . . . .	519
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer . . . . .	519
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE . . . . .	519
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig . . . . .	520
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe] . . . . .	520
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA . . . . .	520
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4 . . . . .	521
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO . . . . .	521
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth . . . . .	522
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset . . . . .	522
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:POWer . . . . .	522
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RCONfig . . . . .	523
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RATE . . . . .	523
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:WALSh . . . . .	523
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh[:STATe] . . . . .	524
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:ECNO . . . . .	524
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:GRATe . . . . .	525
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:POWer . . . . .	525
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:WALSh . . . . .	525
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh[:STATe] . . . . .	526
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA . . . . .	526
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4 . . . . .	526
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO . . . . .	527
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset . . . . .	527
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer . . . . .	528
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig . . . . .	528
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE . . . . .	528
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:WALSh . . . . .	529
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATe] . . . . .	529
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:ECNO . . . . .	529
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:GRATe . . . . .	530
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:POWer . . . . .	530
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:WALSh . . . . .	530
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh[:STATe] . . . . .	531
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA . . . . .	531
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4 . . . . .	531
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO . . . . .	532



:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth . . . . .	532
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset . . . . .	532
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:POWer . . . . .	533
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:RATE . . . . .	533
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDDCh:RCONfig . . . . .	533
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:WALSh . . . . .	534
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh[:STATe] . . . . .	534
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA . . . . .	534
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4 . . . . .	535
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO . . . . .	535
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FLENgth . . . . .	536
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FOFFset . . . . .	536
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWer . . . . .	536
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig . . . . .	537
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE . . . . .	537
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh . . . . .	537
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATe] . . . . .	537
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:DATA . . . . .	538
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4 . . . . .	538
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:DATA:EBNO . . . . .	538
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:FLENgth . . . . .	539
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:FOFFset . . . . .	539
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:POWer . . . . .	540
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:RCONfig . . . . .	540
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:RATE . . . . .	540
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:TCODE . . . . .	541
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:WALSh . . . . .	541
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2[:STATe] . . . . .	541
:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency . . . . .	542
:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce] . . . . .	542
:REVerse:TADVance . . . . .	542
:REVerse:TEDGE . . . . .	543
:REVerse:SRATE . . . . .	543
[:STATe] . . . . .	543
Custom Subsystem–Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom) . . . . .	544
:ALPha . . . . .	544
:ASK . . . . .	544
:BBCLock . . . . .	545

---

# Contents

:BBT	545
:BRATe	546
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	548
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	548
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	549
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	549
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	550
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	550
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	551
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	552
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	552
:CHANnel	553
:DATA	553
:DATA:FIX4	554
:DATA:PRAM	554
:DENCode	555
:EDATa:DELay	555
:EDCLock	555
:EREFerence	556
:EREFerence:VALue	556
:FILTer	557
:IQ:SCALE	558
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	559
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	559
:MODulation:UFSK	560
:MODulation:UIQ	560
:MODulation[:TYPE]	560
:POLarity[:ALL]	561
:SRATe	561
:STANdard:SELEct	563
:TRIGger:TYPE	563
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	564
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	564
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	565
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	566
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	566
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	567
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	567

[ :STATe ] .....	568
DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT) .....	569
:ALPha .....	569
:BBCLock .....	569
:BBT .....	570
:BRATe .....	570
:BURSt:PN9 .....	571
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay .....	572
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME .....	572
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay .....	573
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME .....	573
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay .....	574
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay .....	574
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME .....	575
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME .....	576
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] .....	576
:BURSt[:STATe] .....	577
:CHANnel .....	577
:DATA .....	578
:DATA:FIX4 .....	578
:DATA:PRAM .....	579
:DEFault .....	579
:EDATa:DELay .....	579
:EDCLock .....	580
:EREFerence .....	580
:EREFerence:VALue .....	581
:FILTer .....	581
:IQ:SCALE .....	582
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] .....	582
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] .....	583
:MODulation:UFSK .....	583
:MODulation:UIQ .....	584
:MODulation[:TYPE] .....	584
:POLarity[:ALL] .....	584
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11[:TYPE] .....	585
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom .....	585
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4 .....	586
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A .....	586

---

## Contents

:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	587
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	587
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]	588
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	588
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWer	589
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATe	589
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	589
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	590
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	590
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	591
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	591
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	592
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	592
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	592
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]	593
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	593
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:A	594
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:P	594
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:S	594
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]	595
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4	595
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11[:TYPE]	596
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	596
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	597
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:A	597
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:P	598
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:S	598
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:A	598
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:P	599
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:S	599
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	599
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	600
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	600
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]	600
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	601
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWer	601
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATe	602
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	602

:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	602
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	603
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	603
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	604
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	604
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	604
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:S	605
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]	605
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	606
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:A	606
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:P	606
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:S	607
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]	607
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4	608
:SECondary:RECall	608
:SECondary:SAVE	608
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	609
:SECondary[:STATe]	609
:SOUT	610
:SOUT:OFFSet	610
:SOUT:SLOT	611
:SRATe	611
:TRIGger:TYPE	612
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	613
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	614
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	614
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	615
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	616
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	616
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	617
[:STATe]	617
EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)	618
:ALPHa	618
:BBCLock	618
:BBT	619
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	619
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	620
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	621

---

# Contents

:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	621
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay	622
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DElay	623
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	623
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	624
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	625
:BURSt[:STATE]	625
:CHANnel	626
:DATA	626
:DATA:PRAM	627
:DATA:FIX4	627
:DEFault	628
:EDATa:DElay	628
:EDCLock	628
:EREFerence	629
:EREFerence:VALue	629
:FILTer	630
:IQ:SCALE	631
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	631
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	632
:MODulation:UFSK	632
:MODulation:UIQ	632
:MODulation[:TYPE]	633
:POLarity[:ALL]	633
:SECondary:RECall	634
:SECondary:SAVE	634
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	634
:SECondary[:STATE]	635
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom	635
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	636
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:GUARd	636
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption	637
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:CS1:DATA	638
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:CS4:DATA	639
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA	639
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:FIX4	639
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:TCH:FS:DATA	640
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA	640

:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:STeal	641
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:TSEquence	641
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:MULTIslot	642
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption	642
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC	644
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLId	645
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC	645
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC	645
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC	646
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN	646
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA	646
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA	647
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA	647
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:FIX4	648
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA	648
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA	649
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:UNCodeD	649
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:GUARd	650
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:T1	650
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:T2	651
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:TSEquence	651
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:LCAPacity:POWer	651
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:STAtE	652
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	652
:SOUT:	653
:SOUT:OFFSet	653
:SOUT:SLOT	654
:SRATe	654
:TRIGger:TYPE	656
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	656
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	657
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	658
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay	659
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay:FINe	659
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay:STAtE	660
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:SLOPe	660
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal[:SOURce]	661
[:STAtE]	661

## SCPI Command Reference, Volume 3

<b>9. Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)</b> .....	<b>663</b>
GPS Subsystem–Option 409	
([:SOURCE]:RADio[1] 2 3 4:GPS) .....	664
:DATA .....	664
:DMODE .....	664
:DSHift .....	665
:FILTer .....	665
:FILTer:ALPHa .....	666
:FILTer:BBT .....	667
:FILTer:CHANnel .....	667
:IQPHase .....	668
:PCODE .....	668
:RCODE .....	668
:REFClk .....	669
:REFFreq .....	669
:SATid .....	670
[:STATE] .....	670
GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM) .....	671
:ALPha .....	671
:BBCLock .....	671
:BBT .....	672
:BRATe .....	672
:BURSt:PN9 .....	673
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay .....	674
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME .....	674
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay .....	675
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME .....	676
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay .....	676
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay .....	677
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME .....	678
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME .....	678
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] .....	679
:BURSt[:STATE] .....	679
:CHANnel .....	680
:DATA .....	680



:DATA:PRAM . . . . .	681
:DATA:FIX4 . . . . .	681
:DEFault . . . . .	681
:DENCode . . . . .	682
EDATa:DELay . . . . .	682
:EDCLock . . . . .	682
:EREFerence . . . . .	683
:EREFerence:VALue . . . . .	683
:FILTer . . . . .	684
:IQ:SCALE . . . . .	685
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] . . . . .	685
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] . . . . .	686
:MODulation:UFSK . . . . .	686
:MODulation:UIQ . . . . .	686
:MODulation[:TYPE] . . . . .	687
:POLarity[:ALL] . . . . .	687
:SECondary:RECall . . . . .	688
:SECondary:SAVE . . . . .	688
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce] . . . . .	688
:SECondary[:STATe] . . . . .	689
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption . . . . .	689
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4 . . . . .	689
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ETAil . . . . .	690
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:SSEQuence . . . . .	690
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:CUSTom . . . . .	690
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4 . . . . .	691
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:DUMMy:TSEQuence . . . . .	691
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:MULTIslot . . . . .	691
SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption . . . . .	692
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH1:BCC . . . . .	694
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH1:CELLid . . . . .	694
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH1:LAC . . . . .	694
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH1:MCC . . . . .	695
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH1:MNC . . . . .	695
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH1:PLMN . . . . .	695
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA . . . . .	696
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:CS4:DATA . . . . .	696
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA . . . . .	696

---

## Contents

:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:FIX4	697
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA	697
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA	697
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:STeal	698
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:TSEquence	698
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:POWer	699
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	699
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRyption	699
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4	700
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:TSEquence	700
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	700
:SOUT	701
:SOUT:OFFSet	701
:SOUT:SLOT	702
:SRATe	702
:TRIGger:EXTernal:DELay	703
:TRIGger:TYPE	704
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	704
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	705
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	705
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	706
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:FINE	707
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	707
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	707
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	708
[:STATe]	709
HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem–Option 418 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])	710
File Overview	710
Managing ESG Setting Conflicts and Error Messages	712
:DLINK:APPLy	712
:DLINK:AWGN:CN	713
:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	713
:DLINK:BBCLock[:SOURce]	713
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	714
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer	714
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]	714
:DLINK:DPCH:CCODE	714
:DLINK:DPCH:DATA	715

:DLINK:DPCH:DATA:FIX4 . . . . .	715
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BSIZE. . . . .	716
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CTYPe. . . . .	716
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRC . . . . .	717
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA. . . . .	717
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4. . . . .	717
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks . . . . .	718
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATtribute . . . . .	718
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI. . . . .	719
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH2 3 4 5 6[:STATe] . . . . .	719
:DLINK:DPCH:POWer . . . . .	719
:DLINK:DPCH:SFORmat . . . . .	720
:DLINK:DPCH:SSCOffset . . . . .	720
:DLINK:DPCH:TFCI. . . . .	721
:DLINK:DPCH:TOFFset . . . . .	721
:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:NSTeps . . . . .	722
:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:PATtern. . . . .	722
:DLINK:DPCH:TRPosition . . . . .	723
:DLINK:DPCH[:STATe] . . . . .	723
:DLINK:FILTer . . . . .	723
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa. . . . .	724
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT . . . . .	724
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel. . . . .	725
:DLINK:HSBurst . . . . .	725
:DLINK:HSDPa:AMC:CQIMapping:UECategory . . . . .	726
:DLINK:HSDPa:AMC:CPATtern . . . . .	726
:DLINK:HSDPa:FCONtrol . . . . .	727
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:APATtern . . . . .	728
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:MNHTrans . . . . .	728
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:RVSequence[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8. . . . .	729
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:BSINfo . . . . .	730
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:COFFset . . . . .	730
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:DATA . . . . .	730
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:DATA:FIX4 . . . . .	731
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA . . . . .	731
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA:FIX4. . . . .	732
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:DSCH:IRBSize . . . . .	732
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:NCODe . . . . .	733

---

## Contents

:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDsch:POWer	733
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDsch:SFORmat	734
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDsch[:STATe]	734
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:CCODE	735
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:DATA	735
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:DATA:FIX4	736
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:POWer	736
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:ITTI	737
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:ITTI:PATtern	737
:DLINK:HSDPa:NHPRocess	738
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:RVParameter	738
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:UEID	739
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4[:STATe]	739
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	740
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	740
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWer	741
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCOffset	741
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset	742
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe]	742
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA	742
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA:FIX4	743
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	743
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer	744
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe]	744
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	744
:DLINK:PICH:DATA	745
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4	745
:DLINK:PICH:POWer	746
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]	746
:DLINK:POLarity	746
:DLINK:PSCH:POWer	747
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]	747
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	747
:DLINK:SSCH:POWer	748
:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]	748
:DLINK:TXDiversity	748
:LINK	749
:ULINK:APPLy	749

:ULINK:AWGN:CN	749
:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]	750
:ULINK:BBReference:EXTeRnal:MRATe	750
:ULINK:BBReference[:SOURce]	750
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE	751
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA	751
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4	752
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATTeRn	752
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATTeRn:FIX	753
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWeR	753
:ULINK:DPCCh:SFORmat	754
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]	754
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI	754
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTePs	755
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATTeRn	755
:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE	756
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA	756
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4	756
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BSIZE	757
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRC	757
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CTYPe	757
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA	758
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	758
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	759
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATtribute	759
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	760
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	760
:ULINK:DPDCh:POWeR	761
:ULINK:DPDCh:SFORmat	761
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]	761
:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval	762
:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity	762
:ULINK:FILTeR	763
ULINK:FILTeR:ALPHA	763
:ULINK:FILTeR:BBT	764
:ULINK:FILTeR:CHANnel	764
:ULINK:FOFFset	765
:ULINK:HSDPcch:APATTeRn	765

---

## Contents

:ULINK:HSDPcch:APOWer . . . . .	766
:ULINK:HSDPcch:CCODE . . . . .	766
:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPATtern . . . . .	766
:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPOWer . . . . .	767
:ULINK:HSDPcch:NPOWer . . . . .	767
:ULINK:HSDPcch:SFDelay . . . . .	767
:ULINK:HSDPcch[:STATe] . . . . .	768
:ULINK:POLarity . . . . .	768
:ULINK:SCRamblecode . . . . .	768
:ULINK:SDELaY. . . . .	769
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity . . . . .	769
:ULINK:SYNC:MODE . . . . .	770
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce] . . . . .	770
:ULINK:TOFFset. . . . .	770
[:STATe] . . . . .	771
NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]). . . . .	772
:ALPha . . . . .	772
:BBCLock . . . . .	772
:BBT . . . . .	773
:BRATe . . . . .	773
:BURSt:PN9 . . . . .	774
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]. . . . .	775
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELaY . . . . .	775
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME . . . . .	776
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELaY . . . . .	776
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME . . . . .	777
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELaY . . . . .	778
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELaY . . . . .	778
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME . . . . .	779
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME . . . . .	780
:BURSt[:STATe]. . . . .	780
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]. . . . .	781
:CHANnel . . . . .	781
:DATA . . . . .	782
:DATA:PRAM. . . . .	782
:DATA:FIX4 . . . . .	783
:DEFault . . . . .	783
:EDATa:DELaY. . . . .	783

:EDCLock . . . . .	784
:EREFerence . . . . .	784
:EREFerence:VALue . . . . .	785
:FILTer . . . . .	785
:FRATe . . . . .	786
:IQ:SCALE . . . . .	786
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] . . . . .	787
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] . . . . .	787
:MODulation:UFSK . . . . .	787
:MODulation:UIQ . . . . .	788
:MODulation[:TYPE] . . . . .	788
:REPeat . . . . .	789
:POLarity[:ALL] . . . . .	789
:SECOndary:RECall . . . . .	789
:SECOndary:SAVE . . . . .	790
:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce] . . . . .	790
:SECOndary[:STATe] . . . . .	790
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom . . . . .	791
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom:FIX4 . . . . .	791
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDLocator . . . . .	792
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDVCcode . . . . .	792
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SACChannel . . . . .	792
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SWORd . . . . .	793
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA] . . . . .	793
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]FIX4 . . . . .	794
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWer . . . . .	794
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:STATe . . . . .	794
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom . . . . .	795
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom:FIX4 . . . . .	795
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:CDVCcode . . . . .	795
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SACChannel . . . . .	796
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SWORd . . . . .	796
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA] . . . . .	796
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4 . . . . .	797
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:TYPE] . . . . .	797
:SOUT . . . . .	798
:SOUT:OFFSet . . . . .	798
:SOUT:SLOT . . . . .	799

---

# Contents

:SRATe	799
:TRIGger:TYPE	800
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	801
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	802
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	802
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	803
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	804
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	804
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	804
	805
PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)	806
:ALPha	806
:BBCLock	806
:BBT	807
:BRATe	807
:BURSt:PN9	808
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	809
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	809
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	810
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	811
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	811
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	812
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	813
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	813
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	814
:BURSt[:STATe]	814
:CHANnel	815
:DATA	815
:DATA:PRAM	816
:DATA:FIX4	816
:DEFault	816
:EDATa:DELay	817
:EDCLock	817
:EREFerence	817
:EREFerence:VALue	818
:FILTer	818
:FRATe	819
:IQ:SCALE	819



:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]	820
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	820
:MODulation:UFSK	821
:MODulation:UIQ	821
:MODulation[:TYPE]	821
:POLarity[:ALL]	822
:SECondary:RECall	822
:SECondary:SAVE	822
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	823
:SECondary[:STATE]	823
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:DCUStom	824
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:DCUSTom:FIX4	824
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:CCODE	824
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SACChannel	825
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SWORd	825
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]	825
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	826
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4:POWer	826
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:STATe	827
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UCUStom	827
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UCUStom:FIX4	827
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:CCODE	828
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SACChannel	828
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SWORd	828
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]	829
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	829
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UVOX:CCODE	830
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UVOX:SACChannel	830
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UVOX:SWORd	830
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5[:TYPE]	831
:SOUT	831
:SOUT:OFFSet	831
:SOUT:SLOT	832
:SRATe	832
:TRIGger:TYPE	834
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	834
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	835
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	835

---

# Contents

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	836
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	837
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	837
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	838
[:STATe]	838
PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)	839
:ALPha	839
:BBCLock	839
:BBT	840
:BRATe	840
:BURSt:PN9	841
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	842
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	842
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	843
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	843
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	844
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	845
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	845
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	846
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	847
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	847
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	848
:BURSt[:STATe]	848
:CHANnel	849
:DATA	849
:DATA:PRAM	850
:DATA:FIX4	850
:DEFault	850
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	851
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	851
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	851
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	852
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	852
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	852
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	853
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	853
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	853
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	854

:DLINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	854
:DLINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	854
:DLINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4[:TYPE]	855
:EDATa:DELay	855
:EDCLock	855
:EREFerence	856
:EREFerence:VALue	856
:FILTer	857
:IQ:SCALE	858
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	858
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	859
:MODulation:UFSK	859
:MODulation:UIQ	859
:MODulation[:TYPE]	860
:POLarity[:ALL]	860
:SECOndary:RECall	860
:SECOndary:SAVE	861
:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	861
:SECOndary[:STATE]	861
:SOUT	862
:SOUT:OFFSet	862
:SOUT:SLOT	863
:SRATe	863
:TRIGger:TYPE	864
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	865
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	866
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	866
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	867
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	867
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	867
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	868
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:CUSTom	869
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	870
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:POWer	870
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	870
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	871
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	871
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	871

---

# Contents

:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	872
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	872
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	872
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	873
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel:FIX4	873
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	873
[:STATe]	874
TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)	875
:ALPha	875
:BBCLock	875
:BBT	876
:BRATe	876
:BURSt:PN9	877
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	878
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	878
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	878
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	879
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	880
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	880
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	881
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	882
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	882
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	883
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	884
:BURSt[:STATe]	884
:CHANnel	885
:DATA	885
:DATA:PRAM	886
:DATA:FIX4	886
:DEFault	887
:EDATa:DELay	887
:EDCLock	887
:EREFerence	888
:EREFerence:VALue	888
:FILTer	889
:IQ:SCALE	890
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	890
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	891

:MODulation:UFSK	.891
:MODulation:UIQ	.891
:MODulation[:TYPE]	.892
:POLarity[:ALL]	.892
:SECondary:RECall	.893
:SECondary:SAVE	.893
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	.893
:SECondary[:STATe]	.894
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom	.894
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom:FIX4	.894
:DCNormal:B1	.895
:DCNormal:B2	.895
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal:TSEQuence	.895
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]	.896
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	.896
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync:B	.897
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync:FCOR	.897
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync:SSB	.897
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync:STS	.898
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync[:DATA]	.898
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync[:DATA]:FIX4	.898
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom	.899
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom:FIX4	.899
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B1	.900
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B2	.900
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:TSEQuence	.900
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]	.901
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	.901
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:B	.902
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:FCOR	.902
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:SSB	.902
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:STS	.903
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]	.903
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4	.903
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	.904
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	.904
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1:TSEQuence	.904
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]	.905

---

## Contents

:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4	905
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2:TSEQUence	905
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]	906
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4	906
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom	906
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom:FIX4	907
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal:TSEQUence	907
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]	907
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4	908
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	908
:SOUT	909
:SOUT:OFFSet	909
:SOUT:SLOT	910
:SRATe	910
:TRIGger:TYPE	912
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	912
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	913
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	914
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	915
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	915
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	916
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	916
[:STATe]	917
Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])	918
:BBCLock	918
:BBCLock:EXT:RATE	918
:DLINK:APPLY	919
:DLINK:AWGN:CN	919
:DLINK:AWGN:CPOWer	919
:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO	920
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower	920
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef	920
:DLINK:AWGN:FNBW	921
:DLINK:AWGN:NPOWer	921
:DLINK:AWGN:TICPower	921
:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	922
:DLINK:BBCLock	922
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE	922

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA	923
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset	923
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct	923
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWer	924
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATio	924
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCTYpe	924
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFORmat	925
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos	925
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst	926
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL	926
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATe]	926
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	927
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer	927
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]	927
:DLINK:CRATe	928
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance	928
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitalize	928
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:ALL[:STATe]	929
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:CCODE	929
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:DATA	929
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4	930
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:POWer	930
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:RCSetup	931
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:SLOTformat	932
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:SRATe	932
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:SSCodeos	932
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TFCI:PATTerM	933
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TOFFset	933
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TPC:NUMSteps	934
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TPC:PATTerM	934
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2[:STATe]	935
:DLINK:FILTer	935
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa	936
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT	936
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel	937
:DLINK:MSYNc	937
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:ALL[:STATe]	937
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	938

---

# Contents

:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	938
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWer	938
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SRATe	939
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCodeos	939
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset	940
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe]	940
:DLINK:OOSTest[:STATe]	940
:DLINK:OOSTest:DTXGate:POLarity	941
:DLINK:PADJust	941
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData	941
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4	942
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	942
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer	942
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe]	943
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	943
:DLINK:PICH:DATA	943
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4	944
:DLINK:PICH:PIBits	944
:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator	944
:DLINK:PICH:POWer	945
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]	945
:DLINK:POLarity	945
:DLINK:PSCH:POWer	946
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]	946
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:ALTPower	946
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BBGRef	947
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BGATe	947
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger1	947
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger2	948
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DCLock	948
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DOUT	950
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT1	951
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT2	951
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT3	952
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT4	952
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:SSYNc	953
:DLINK:SCH[:STATe]	953
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	953



:DLINK:SDElay	954
:DLINK:SSCH:POWer	954
:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup	954
:DLINK:SSCH[::STATe].	955
:DLINK:TGAP:FSTRuct	955
:DLINK:TGAP:POFFset	955
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN	956
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	956
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D	957
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1	957
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2	957
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1	958
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2	958
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC	958
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS	959
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN	959
:DLINK:TGAP:RPARameter	959
:DLINK:TGAP:SCFN	960
:DLINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger	960
:DLINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger:POLarity	960
:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger	961
:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	961
:DLINK:TGAP[::STATe]	961
:DLINK:TSETup	962
:DLINK:TXDV	963
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BLKSize	964
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	965
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	965
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BSSize	965
DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CODE	966
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRC	967
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA	967
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINSert	968
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	968
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	969
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POSITION	970
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	970
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	971

---

# Contents

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI . . . . .	971
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe] . . . . .	972
:LINK . . . . .	972
:POLarity[:ALL] . . . . .	972
:ULINK:APPLy . . . . .	973
:ULINK:AWGN:CN . . . . .	973
:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWer . . . . .	974
:ULINK:AWGN:DRATe . . . . .	974
:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO . . . . .	974
:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef . . . . .	975
:ULINK:AWGN:FNBW . . . . .	975
:ULINK:AWGN:NPOWer . . . . .	976
:ULINK:AWGN:TICPower . . . . .	976
:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe] . . . . .	976
:ULINK:CRATe . . . . .	977
:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA . . . . .	977
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODe . . . . .	978
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA . . . . .	978
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4 . . . . .	979
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern . . . . .	979
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX . . . . .	980
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe] . . . . .	980
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer . . . . .	981
:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE . . . . .	981
:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat . . . . .	981
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern . . . . .	982
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX . . . . .	982
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI[:STATe] . . . . .	983
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps . . . . .	983
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern . . . . .	984
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4 . . . . .	985
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:POLarity . . . . .	985
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger[:STATe] . . . . .	986
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPOWer . . . . .	986
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe] . . . . .	987
:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA . . . . .	987
:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODe . . . . .	988
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA . . . . .	989

:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4 . . . . .	989
:ULINK:DPDCh:POWer . . . . .	990
:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE . . . . .	990
:ULINK:DPDCh:RBER . . . . .	991
:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat. . . . .	992
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENgth] . . . . .	993
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENgth. . . . .	993
:ULINK:DPDCh:TPOWer . . . . .	994
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe] . . . . .	994
:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval . . . . .	994
:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity . . . . .	995
:ULINK:FILTer . . . . .	995
:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHA. . . . .	996
:ULINK:FILTer:BBT . . . . .	997
:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel. . . . .	997
:ULINK:FOFFset. . . . .	998
:ULINK:PADJust . . . . .	998
:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE . . . . .	998
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD . . . . .	999
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:INITial . . . . .	999
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum . . . . .	1000
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MINimum. . . . .	1000
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:RESet . . . . .	1001
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:STEP. . . . .	1001
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:TRIGger:POLarity . . . . .	1002
:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect] . . . . .	1002
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBer . . . . .	1002
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity . . . . .	1003
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN. . . . .	1003
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOWer . . . . .	1004
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:DRATe . . . . .	1004
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO . . . . .	1004
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO . . . . .	1005
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EREF. . . . .	1005
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWer . . . . .	1006
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:TICPower . . . . .	1006
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATe]. . . . .	1006
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:BETA . . . . .	1007

---

# Contents

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:DATA	1007
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:DATA:FIX4	1008
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:POWer	1008
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:RATE	1009
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:SLOTformat	1009
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI:PATtern	1010
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	1010
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI[:STATe]	1011
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:BETA	1011
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:DATA	1012
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:DATA:FIX4	1012
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:POWer	1013
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:RATE	1014
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:SLOTformat	1015
:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SElect]	1016
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge:TPOWer	1016
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge[:STATe]	1017
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:NUMBER	1017
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:NUMBER	1017
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:INITial	1018
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:MAX	1018
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:RSTep	1019
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:PPM	1019
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAge:CPART:CCODE	1019
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAge:DPART:CCODE	1020
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:PREAmble:SIGNature	1020
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:SPOStion[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:ASLot]	1021
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:STATe]	1022
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:AVERAge	1022
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MODE	1023
:ULINK:PRACH:RPARameter	1024
:ULINK:PRACH:SCRamblecode	1024
:ULINK:PRACH:SDElay	1025
:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel	1025
:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset	1026
:ULINK:PRACH:TPA	1026
:ULINK:PRACH:TPM	1027
:ULINK:PRACH:TPOWer	1027

:ULINK:PRACH:TPP	1028
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER	1028
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:POLARITY	1029
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:SOURCE	1029
:ULINK:PRACH:TTI	1030
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE[:STATE]	1030
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER	1031
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:CPART:CCODE	1031
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:DPART:CCODE	1032
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:TPOWER	1033
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER	1033
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:NUMBER	1034
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:POWER:INITIAL	1034
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:POWER:MAX	1034
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:POWER:RSTEP	1035
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:PPM	1036
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:SIGNATURE	1036
:ULINK:RMCHANNEL	1037
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:ALTPower	1038
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:BBGRef	1038
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:BGATE	1038
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:PTRigger1	1039
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:PTRigger2	1039
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:DCLock	1039
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:DOUT	1041
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT1	1041
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT2	1042
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT3	1042
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT4	1043
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:SSYNc	1043
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:ALTPower	1044
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:BBGRef	1044
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:BGATE	1044
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:PTRigger1	1045
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:PTRigger2	1045
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:DCLock	1045
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:DOUT	1047
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:EVENT1	1048

---

# Contents

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT2	1049
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3	1049
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4	1050
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc	1051
:ULINK:SCRamblecode	1051
:ULINK:SDElay	1052
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity	1052
:ULINK:SYNC:MODE	1053
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]	1053
:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset	1054
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CFN	1054
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	1055
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:D	1055
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:L1	1056
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:L2	1056
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PL1	1056
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PL2	1057
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWer	1057
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PRC	1057
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PS	1058
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:SN	1058
:ULINK:TGAP:RPARameter	1058
:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN	1059
:ULINK:TGAP[:STATe]	1059
:ULINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger	1060
:ULINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger:POLarity	1060
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger	1060
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	1060
:ULINK:TOFFset	1061
:ULINK:TSTatus:COMPressed	1061
:ULINK:TSTatus:RACH	1061
:ULINK:TSTatus:RECeive	1062
:ULINK:TSTatus:SYNC	1062
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:BLKSize	1062
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	1063
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	1063
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CODE	1063
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CRc	1064

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:DATA	1064
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ACTual	1065
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	1065
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	1065
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER[:VALue]	1066
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ACTual	1066
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] 2]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	1066
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] 2]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	1067
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	1067
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINsert	1068
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	1068
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLock	1069
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	1069
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	1069
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	1070
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	1070
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize	1071
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BPF rame	1071
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe	1071
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE	1071
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC	1072
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA	1072
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual	1072
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	1073
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	1073
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue]	1074
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ACTual	1074
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	1074
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	1075
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	1075
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINsert	1076
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4	1076
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLock	1077
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage	1077
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:RMATch	1077
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI	1078
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATe]	1078
[:STATe]	1078





---

## 6 Digital Signal Interface Module Commands

This chapter provides SCPI descriptions for commands available with the N5102A Digital Signal Interface Module. Refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide* and *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators Key and Data Field Reference* for more information on the N5102A module.

- [“Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 \(:SOURce\)” on page 376](#)

## Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 ([:SOURce])

### :DIGital:CLOCK:CPS 1|2|4

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:CPS 1|2|4
```

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:CPS?
```

This command selects the number of clock cycles per sample. The command is used with parallel or parallel interleaved port configurations. If this command is executed with a serial port configuration or an IF signal type, the parameter value is changed, but it is not used by the interface module until the port configuration is changed to parallel or parallel interleaved, *and* the signal type is changed to IQ.

The query returns the currently set value. Regardless of the port configuration, you must query all four states (clocks per sample, port configuration, data direction, and signal type) to know the interface module's current setup.

#### Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:CPS 2
```

The preceding example sets two clock cycles for each sample.

**\*RST** 1

**Range** 1,2,or 4

**Key Entry** Clocks Per Sample

### :DIGital:CLOCK:PHASe

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:PHASe <val>
```

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:PHASe?
```

This command sets the phase for the clock relative to the leading edge transition of the data. At 0 degrees the clock and leading edge of the data signal are aligned. Any phase value between 0 and 360 degrees can be used in the command, however, the signal generator rounds up or down to get 90, 180, 270 and 0 degree settings. For example, entering 140 degrees will cause the signal generator to use the 180 degree setting.

If this command is executed when the clock rate is less than 10 MHz or greater than 200 MHz, the resolution changes to 180 degrees, and the maximum phase defaults to 180 degrees.

### Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:PHAS 90DEG
```

The preceding example sets the clock phase to 90 degrees. The clock signal leading edge transition will be delayed by 1/4 of a clock period relative to the leading edge data transition.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** 0 – 360 deg

**Key Entry** **Clock Phase**

### :DIGital:CLOCK:POLarity

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:POLarity POSitive|NEGative
```

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:POLarity?
```

This command sets the alignment for the clock signal to positive or negative. Positive selects the leading edge transition of the clock signal to align with the leading edge data transition and negative selects the falling edge transition of the clock signal to align with the leading edge of the data.

### Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:POL NEG
```

The preceding example sets the clock falling edge transition to align with the leading edge data transition.

**\*RST** POS

**Key Entry** **Clock Polarity**

## :DIGital:CLOCK:RATE

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:RATE <val>  
:DIGital:CLOCK:RATE?
```

This command sets the clock rate. If an external clock is used, the rate set with this command must match the external clock rate. Only clock phase settings of 0 or 180 degrees are valid for a clock rate setting below 10 MHz or above 200 MHz. The variable <val> is expressed in hertz

### Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:RATE 200MHZ
```

The preceding example sets the clock rate to 200 megahertz.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+008

**Range** 1 kHz–400 MHz

**Key Entry** Clock Rate

## :DIGital:CLOCK:REFERENCE:FREQUENCY

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:REFERENCE:FREQUENCY <freq>  
:DIG:CLOC:REF:FREQ?
```

This command allows you to specify the frequency of the external reference supplied to the Freq Ref connector. This command is valid only when the clock source is set to internal.

If this command is executed when the clock source is not set to internal, the parameter value is changed, but it is not used by the signal generator until the clock source is changed to internal.

Because a query returns the currently set value, regardless of the clock source, you must query both states (reference frequency and clock source) to know the signal generator's current setup.

### Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:REF:FREQ 50MHZ
```

The preceding example specifies a 50 megahertz external reference frequency.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+007

**Range** 1kHz–100 MHz

**Key Entry** Reference Frequency

## **:DIGital:CLOCK:SKEW**

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:SKEW <val>  
:DIGital:CLOCK:SKEW?
```

This command sets the clock signal skew value. The skew is a fine-tune adjustment for the course tune clock phase function and helps to align the clock with valid data states. This is useful at high clock rates and available only for clock frequencies above 10 megahertz. The variable <val> is expressed in nanoseconds.

### **Example**

```
:DIG:CLOC:SKEW 2NS
```

The preceding example sets the clock skew to 2 nanoseconds.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -5ns to 5ns

**Key Entry** **Clock Skew**

## **:DIGital:CLOCK:SOURCe**

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:SOURCe INTernal|EXTernal|DEVice  
:DIG:CLOC:SOURCe?
```

This command selects one of three possible clock sources.

### **Example**

```
:DIG:CLOC:SOUR DEV
```

The preceding example uses the “Device Interface Connector” input clock.

**\*RST** INT

**Key Entry** **Clock Source**

### **:DIGital:DATA:ALIGNment**

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:ALIGNment MSB|LSB  
:DIGital:DATA:ALIGNment?
```

This command selects the bit alignment for a word less than 16 bits in length. The MSB (most significant bit) selection maintains the MSB of the word on the same data line while the LSB (least significant bit) will move depending on the word size. The opposite effect occurs when the alignment is set to LSB.

#### **Example**

```
:DIG:DATA:ALIG MSB
```

The preceding example sets the MSB word format.

```
*RST LSB
```

**Key Entry**            **Word Alignment**

### **:DIGital:DATA:BORDER**

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:BORDER MSB|LSB  
:DIGital:DATA:BORDER?
```

This command selects the bit order for data transmitted through the N5102A module. Data can be in least significant (LSB) bit first or most significant (MSB) bit first.

#### **Example**

```
:DIG:DATA:BORD MSB
```

The preceding example specifies data in MSB first format.

```
*RST LSB
```

**Key Entry**            **Bit Order**

## :DIGital:DATA:DIRection

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:DIRection OUTPut | INPut  
:DIGital:DATA:DIRection?
```

This command selects an input or output direction for data flow through the N5102A module.

### Example

```
:DIG:DATA:DIR INP
```

The preceding example selects input as the direction of data flow.

**\*RST** OUTP (unless only Option 004 is installed)

**Key Entry**      **Direction**

## :DIGital:DATA:IGain

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:IGain <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:IGain?
```

This command adjust the gain of the I data in the N5102A module. The adjustment does not affect the Q data.

The variable <val> is expressed as a percentage delta from 100%. The offset is an adjustment to the analog level that is represented by the digital sample. The analog voltage is limited to a 16-bit data sample.

### Example

```
:DIG:DATA:IG 10
```

The preceding example sets the I data gain to 10%.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -12.5 through 12.5

**Key Entry**      **I Gain**

## :DIGital:DATA:INEGate

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:INEGate OFF|ON|0|1  
:DIGital:DATA:INEGate?
```

This command enables or disables the negation of the I data sample. Negation changes the sample by expressing it in two's complement form, multiplying by negative one, and converting back to the selected numeric format. This can be done for I samples, Q samples, or both.

The sample or word represents a quantized analog voltage level. This analog voltage can be added or multiplied. For a 16-bit sample, the range is from 0 to 65535 in offset binary or -32768 to +32767 in 2's complement mode.

### Example

```
:DIG:DATA:INEG ON
```

The preceding example enables negation of the I data.

```
*RST 0
```

**Key Entry**        **Negate I**

## :DIGital:DATA:IOFFset

Supported E4438C Option with option 003

```
:DIGital:DATA:IOFFset <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:IOFFset?
```

This command adjusts the DC offset for I data. The command is available for the N5102A module output mode. The variable <val> is expressed as a +/- 100% of the full scale value.

### Example

```
:DIG:DATA:IOFF 40
```

The preceding example sets the I offset to 40% of full scale.

```
*RST +0.00000000E+000
```

**Range**            -100 to +100

**Key Entry**        **I Offset**



### **:DIGital:DATA:IQSWap**

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:IQSWap OFF|ON|0|1  
:DIGital:DATA:IQSWap?
```

This command enables or disables swapping of the I and Q data. When enabled, the I data is sent to the N5102A's Q bus and the Q data is sent to the I bus.

#### **Example**

```
:DIG:DATA:IQSW ON
```

The preceding example enables swapping of I and Q data.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Swap IQ**

### **:DIGital:DATA:NFORmat**

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:NFORmat OBINary|TCOMplement  
:DIGital:DATA:NFORmat?
```

This command selects the binary format used to represent the transmitted data values. The selections are offset binary or 2's complement.

#### **Example**

```
:DIG:DATA:NFOR OBIN
```

The preceding example selects the offset binary format to represent data values.

**\*RST** TCOM

**Key Entry** **Numeric Format**

### **:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:FRAME**

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:FRAME POSitive|NEGative  
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:FRAME?
```

This command selects the polarity of the frame marker for serial transmission. The frame marker indicates the beginning of each sample or byte of data. The command is valid for serial transmission only.

**Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 ([:SOURce])**

- POS                    This choice selects a positive polarity. The frame marker is high for the first data sample.
- NEG                    This choice selects a negative polarity. The frame marker is low for the first data sample.

**Example**

```
:DIG:DATA:POL:FRAM NEG
```

The preceding example selects a negative polarity for the frame marker.

**\*RST**                POS

**Key Entry**         **Frame Polarity**

**:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:IQ**

Supported            E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:IQ POSitive|NEGative
```

```
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:IQ?
```

This command selects the logic level for I and Q data. Positive selects a high logic level at the output as a digital one and negative selects a low logic level at the output as a digital one.

POS                    This choice selects a logic high level as digital one.

NEG                    This choice selects a logic low level as a digital one.

**Example**

```
:DIG:DATA:POL:IQ NEG
```

The preceding example sets low level logic.

**\*RST**                POS

**Key Entry**         **IQ Polarity**

**:DIGital:DATA:QGain**

Supported            E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:QGain <val>
```

```
:DIGital:DATA:QGain?
```

This command adjusts the gain for Q data in the N5102A module. The adjustment does not affect the I data.

The variable <val> is expressed as a percentage delta from 100%. The offset is an adjustment to the analog level that is represented by the digital sample. The analog voltage is limited to a 16-bit data sample.

**Example**

```
:DIG:DATA:QG 10
```

The preceding example increases the gain for Q data by 10%.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -12.5 through 12.5

**Key Entry** **Q Gain**

**:DIGital:DATA:QNEGate**

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:QNEGate OFF|ON|0|1
```

```
:DIGital:DATA:QNEGate?
```

This command enables or disables the negation of the Q data sample. Negation changes the sample by expressing it in two's complement form, multiplying by negative one, and converting back to the selected numeric format.

The sample or word represents a quantized analog voltage level. This analog voltage can be added or multiplied. For a 16-bit sample, the range is from 0 to 65535 in offset binary or -32768 to +32767 in 2's complement mode.

**Example**

```
:DIG:DATA:QNEG ON
```

The preceding example enables negation of the Q data.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Negate Q**

### **:DIGital:DATA:QOFFset**

Supported E4438C Option with option 003

```
:DIGital:DATA:QOFFset <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:QOFFset?
```

This command adjusts the DC offset for Q data. The command is available for the N5102A module output mode. The variable <val> is expressed as a +/- 100% of the full scale value.

#### **Example**

```
:DIG:DATA:QOFF 40
```

The preceding example sets the Q offset to 40% of full scale.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -100 through 100

**Key Entry** **Q Offset**

### **:DIGital:DATA:ROTation**

Supported E4438C Option with option 003

```
:DIGital:DATA:ROTation <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:ROTation?
```

This command rotates the IQ data in the IQ plane. This command is valid for the N5102A output mode. The variable <val> is expressed in degrees with a range from 0 to 360.

#### **Example**

```
:DIG:DATA:ROT 45
```

The preceding example rotates the IQ constellation 45 degrees.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+000

**Range** 0–360

**Key Entry** **Rotation**

## **:DIGital:DATA:SCALing**

Supported E4438C Option with option 003

```
:DIGital:DATA:SCALing <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:SCALing?
```

This command enables scaling of the I and Q data to the level indicated by the <val> variable. This command is valid for the N5102A output mode. The variable <val> is expressed as a percentage.

### **Example**

```
:DIG:DATA:SCAL 50
```

The preceding example scales the I and Q data to amplitude to 50%.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+002

**Range** -100 through 100

**Key Entry** **Scaling**

## **:DIGital:DATA:SIZE**

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:SIZE <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:SIZE?
```

This command selects the number of bits in each sample. A sample can have a maximum word length of 16 bits.

### **Example**

```
:DIG:DATA:SIZE 8
```

The preceding example sets the sample word size to eight bits.

**\*RST** +1.600000000E+001

**Range** 4–16

**Key Entry** **Word Size**

## :DIGital:DATA:STYPe

Supported E4438C Option with option 003

```
:DIGital:DATA:STYPe IQ|IF  
:DIGital:DATA:STYPe?
```

This command selects the output format for the IQ data. The IQ selection outputs digital I and Q data. Whereas the IF (intermediate frequency) selection modulates the I and Q data onto the IF frequency. The IF is calculated as 1/4 the clock sample rate. This command is valid only for the N5102A output mode.

**IQ** This choice outputs I and Q digital data.

**IF** This choice outputs a modulated signal.

### Example

```
:DIG:DATA:STYP IF
```

The preceding example sets the I and Q output data to modulate the intermediate frequency.

```
*RST IQ
```

**Key Entry** **Signal Type**

## :DIGital:DATA:TYPE

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:TYPE SAMPlEs|PFSSamPlEs  
:DIGital:DATA:TYPE?
```

This command selects filtered baseband data or unfiltered baseband data as the transmitted data type.

If this command is executed while an ARB modulation format is active, the parameter choice is changed, but it is not *used* by the interface module until a real-time modulation format is turned on.

Because a query returns the current choice, regardless of whether or not an ARB format is active, you must query both states (data type and the modulation format) to know the signal generator's current setup.

**SAMPlEs** This choice selects DAC samples as the data transmitted.

**PFSSamPlEs** This choice selects pre-filtered samples which are unfiltered I and Q data.

### Example

```
:DIG:DATA:TYPE PFS
```

The preceding example sets the data type to pre-filtered I and Q data.

```
*RST          SAMP
```

**Key Entry**            **Data Type**

## :DIGital:DIAGnostic:LOOPback

Supported            E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DIAGnostic:LOOPback? DIGBus|CABLe|N5102A|DEVIce
```

This command selects and executes a loop back test that validates the integrity of digital data. Refer to the E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators Key and Data Field Reference for more information.

DIGBus                This choice selects a loop back test using the Digital Bus Loop Back Fixture test board.

CABLe                 This choice selects a loop back test on the ESG Digital Bus connector at the signal generator side.

N5102A                This choice selects a loop back test for the N5102A module.

DEVIce                This choice selects a loop back test using the LOOP BACK TEST SINGLE ENDED IO DUAL 40 PIN board.

### Example

```
:DIG:DIAG:LOOP? DEV
```

The preceding example runs the diagnostic test on the Single Ended IO Dual 40 Pin device and returns a pass or fail condition.

```
*RST          Device Intfc
```

**Key Entry**            **Loop Back Test Type**

## :DIGital:LOGic[:TYPE]

Supported            E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:LOGic[:TYPE] LVDS|LVTT1|CMOS15|CMOS18|CMOS25|CMOS33  
:DIGital:LOGic[:TYPE]?
```

This command selects the logic data type used by the device being tested.

LVDS                 This choice selects low voltage differential signaling as the logic data type.

## Digital Signal Interface Module Commands

### Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 ([:SOURce])

LVTT1	This choice selects a low voltage TTL signal as the logic data type.
CMOS15	This choice selects a 1.5 volt CMOS signal as the logic data type.
CMOS18	This choice selects a 1.8 volt CMOS signal as the logic data type.
CMOS25	This choice selects a 2.5 volt CMOS signal as the logic data type.
CMOS33	This choice selects a 3.3 volt CMOS signal as the logic data type.

#### Example

```
:DIG:LOG CMOS15
```

The preceding example selects 1.5 volt CMOS as the logic data type.

```
*RST CMOS33
```

**Key Entry**            **Logic Type**

### :DIGital:PCONfig

Supported            E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:PCONfig PARallel|SERial|PINTIQ|PINTI  
:DIGital:PCONfig?
```

This command selects the data transmission type used for communication between the N5102A module and the device under test. Refer to the E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators Key and Data Field Reference for more information.

PARallel	This choice selects parallel data transmission.
SERial	This choice selects serial data transmission.
PINTIQ	This choice selects parallel interleaving data transmission. The I data is transmitted on the rising clock edge and the Q data on the falling edge.
PINTI	This choice selects parallel interleaving data transmission. The Q data is transmitted on the rising clock edge and the I data on the falling edge.

#### Example

```
:DIG:PCON PINTI
```

The preceding example selects parallel interleaving format

```
*RST PAR
```

**Key Entry**            **Port Config**



## **:DIGital:PRESet:PTHRough**

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:PRESet:PTHRough
```

This command sets up the preset condition for the N5102A module and allows transmission of data through the module with no modifications. The command is valid only when a modulation format is active.

### **Example**

```
:DIG:PRESet:PTHR
```

The preceding example sets the N5102A module to a preset condition and allows data to pass through unmodified.

**Key Entry**            **Pass Through Preset**

## **:DIGital[:STATe]**

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital[:STATe] 0|1|OFF|ON  
:DIGital[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the N5102A module.

### **Example**

```
:DIG ON
```

The preceding example turns on the N5102A module.

**\*RST**            **OFF**

**Key Entry**            **N5102A Off On**

Digital Signal Interface Module Commands  
**Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 ([:SOURce])**

---

## 7 Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

This chapter provides SCPI description for commands dedicated to BERT testing using the E4438C ESG Vector Signal Generator. This chapter contains the following sections:

- “Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)” on page 394
- “Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)” on page 404
- “Input Subsystem–Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASeband])” on page 412
- “Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)” on page 418
- “Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)” on page 421

---

## Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

### :BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:  
ERATe <val>

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E-001

**Range** 0.0–1.0

**Key Entry** Error Rate

### :BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:  
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe[NOLimit]

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

**ERATe** This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

**NOLimit** This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

**\*RST** NOLimit

**Key Entry** **Error Rate** **No Limits**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E-001

**Range** 0.0–1.0

**Key Entry** **Error Rate**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:  
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

**ERATe** This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

**NOLimit** This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

**\*RST** NOLimit

**Key Entry** **Error Rate** **No Limits**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E-001

**Range** 0.0–1.0

**Key Entry** **Error Rate**

**Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)**

**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

**ERATe** This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

**NOLimit** This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

**\*RST** NOLimit

**Key Entry** **Error Rate** **No Limits**

**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

**\*RST** +2.00000000E-002

**Range** 0.0–1.0

**Key Entry** **Error Rate**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:  
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

**ERATe** This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

**NOLimit** This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

**\*RST** NOLimit

**Key Entry** **Error Rate** **No Limits**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:  
ERATe <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E-001

**Range** 0.0–1.0

**Key Entry** **Error Rate**

**Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)**

**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMPArator:CRITeria[:SElect]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMPArator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe[NOLimit]
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMPArator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

**ERATe** This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

**NOLimit** This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

**\*RST** NOLimit

**Key Entry** **Error Rate** **No Limits**

**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:CRITeria:ERATe**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E-001

**Range** 0.0–1.0

**Key Entry** **Error Rate**

**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:CRITeria[:SElect]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe[NOLimit]
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.



ERATe	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.	
NOLimit	This choice disables the pass/fail indication.	
*RST	NOLimit	
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Error Rate</b>	<b>No Limits</b>

**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.  
 The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+1.00000000E-001
<b>Range</b>	0.0–1.0
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Error Rate</b>

**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.	
NOLimit	This choice disables the pass/fail indication.	
*RST	ERAT	
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Error Rate</b>	<b>No Limits</b>

**Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)**

**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB <val>

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB?

This command sets the Class II residual bit error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

**\*RST** +4.00000000E-003

**Range** 0.0–1.0

**Key Entry** **Class Ib RBER**

**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII <val>

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII?

This command sets the Class Ib residual bit error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

**\*RST** +2.00000000E-002

**Range** 0.0–1.0

**Key Entry** **Class II RBER**

**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure <val>

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure?

This command sets the frame erasure rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E-003

**Range** 0.0–1.0

**Key Entry** **Frame Erasure**

**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect] FERasure|
CLIB|CLII|ANY|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

- FERasure            This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for frame erasure ratio.
- CLIB                This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the number of Class Ib errors detected in the measurement.
- CLII                This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the number of Class II errors detected in the measurement.
- ANY                This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to all of the specified comparator criteria.
- NOLimit            This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

**\*RST**                NOLimit

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Frame Erasure</b>	<b>Class Ib RBER</b>	<b>Class II RBER</b>	<b>Exceeds Any Limit</b>
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--------------------------

**No Limits**

**[:BAsEband]:COMParator:MODE**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BAsEband]:COMParator:MODE CEND|FHOLD
:CALCulate:BERT[:BAsEband]:COMParator:MODE?
```

This command selects the pass/fail judgement mode of the comparator function.

- CEND                This choice selects the cycle end mode and each BER measurement result is compared with the limit value to make a pass/fail assessment at the end of a cycle.
- FHOLD               This choice selects the fail hold mode and only one fail judgement is allowed during that BER measurement loop. Any failed judgement after the first failure is ignored.

## Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

### Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

<b>*RST</b>	CEND
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Cycle End      Fail Hold</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	For automated tests, the results of this command can be accessed from the rear panel BER TEST OUT pin on the AUX I/O connector. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide</i> .

### [ :BASEband ] : COMPArator : THReshold

**Supported**      E4438C with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMPArator:THReshold <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMPArator:THReshold?
```

This command specifies the threshold value for the pass/fail judgement function.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

**\*RST**              +1.00000000E-002

**Range**             0.0000001–1.00

**Key Entry**        **Pass/Fail Limits**

**Remarks**        This command is valid only while the BER pass/fail command is active. Refer to “[ :BASEband ] : COMPArator [ :STATe ] ” on page 402.

### [ :BASEband ] : COMPArator [ :STATe ]

**Supported**        E4438C with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMPArator[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMPArator[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the pass/fail judgement function.

**\*RST**              0

**Key Entry**        **Pass/Fail Off On**

**[[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE:**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option UN7  
  
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE PERCent | SCIENTific  
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE?

This command selects the display mode for the bit error rate (BER) measurement.

- PERCent                This choice reports measurement results as a percentage.
- SCIENTific            This choice reports measurement results in scientific notation.
- \*RST                    PERC
- Key Entry**            **BER Display % Exp**

**[[:BASEband]:DISPlay:UPDate:**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option UN7  
  
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:UPDate CEND | CONT  
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:UPDate?

This command selects the display update mode during bit error rate (BER) measurements.

- CEND                    This choice selects the cycle end mode and the previous BER measurement result is displayed during the current measurement cycle.
- CONT                    This choice selects the continuous mode and the display shows the real-time intermediate results during that BER measurement cycle.
- \*RST                    CONT
- Key Entry**            **Update Display Cycle End Cont**

---

## Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

### :BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGe|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGe|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

IEC	This choice provides the intermediate error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000.
IEBC	This choice provides the intermediate non-erased bit error blocks with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000.
DEFc	This choice provides the intermediate downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 750000.
BCO	This choice provides the intermediate block or bit count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
IER	This choice provides the intermediate error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
IABer	This choice provides the intermediate average BER within blocks that have errors. The range is as follows: <Real> 0 to 1.
ALL	This choice returns all intermediate values (IEC, IEBC, DEFc, BCO, IER, and IABer) at the same time.
TEC	This choice provides the total error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
TEBC	This choice provides the total non-erased bit error blocks count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000.
TDEFc	This choice provides the total downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.

TBCO	This choice provides the total block count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
TER	This choice provides the total error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TABer	This choice provides the total average BER within blocks that have errors. The range is as follows: <Real> 0 to 1.
TALL	This choice returns all total values (TEC, TEBC, TDEFc, TBCO, TER, TABer, JUDGE, STOP, and SCAuse) at the same time. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.
JUDGE	This choice provides the pass or fail string. If pass/fail criteria is NOLimit, NONE is returned.
STOP	This choice checks to see if the stop threshold is met and returns one of the following values: <Enumerated set> TRUE FALSE. When threshold to stop criteria is NONE, FALSE is returned.
SCAuse	This choice provides the stop cause by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NONE Ebit EBlock TSL. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSL is returned.

### **:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 404](#).

### **:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer|  
ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 404](#).

### **:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|  
IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 404](#).

### **:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]? IBC|IIC|FEC|DFEC|FRC|  
IBBer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IBC|IIC|FEC|DFEC|FRC|IBBer|IIBer|FER are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns intermediate values at the same time.



At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to:

TIBC | TIIC | TFEC | TDEFc | TFRC | TIBBer | TIIBer | TFER variables. These variables and JUDGE | JCAuse | STOP | SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed. TALL returns all of the total values at the same time.

IBC	This choice provides the intermediate class Ib error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 792000000.
IIC	This choice provides the intermediate class II error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 468000000.
FEC	This choice provides the intermediate frame erasure count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
DEFc	This choice provides the intermediate downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.
FRC	This choice provides the intermediate frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
IBBer	This choice provides the intermediate class Ib error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
IIBer	This choice provides the intermediate class II error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
FER	This choice provides the intermediate frame erasure ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
ALL	This choice provides all intermediate values (IBC, IIC, FEC, DEFc, FRC, IBBer, IIBer, FER) at the same time.
TIBC	This choice provides the total class Ib bit error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 792000000.
TIIC	This choice provides the total class II bit error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 468000000.
TFEC	This choice provides the total frame erasure count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
TDEFc	This choice provides the total downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.
TFRC	This choice provides the total frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
TIBBer	This choice provides the total class Ib error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).

## Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

### Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

TIIBer	This choice provides the total class II error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TFER	This choice provides the total frame erasure ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TALL	This choice returns all total values (TIBC TIIC TFEC TDEFc TFRC TIBBer TIIBer TFER JUDGE JCAuse STOP SCAuse) at the same time. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.
JUDGE	This choice provides the comparator result (TEST OUT) with the following values: <Enumerated set> FAIL PASS NONE. If pass/fail criteria is NOLimit, NONE is returned
JCAuse	This choice provides which limit was met to cause the comparator result by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NOLimit FER CIB CII
STOP	This choice checks to see if the stop threshold is met and returns one of the following values: <Enumerated set> TRUE FALSE. When threshold to stop criteria is NONE, FALSE is returned.
SCAuse	This choice provides the stop cause by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NONE FE CIB CII TSLoss. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.

### :BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 404](#).

## **:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|  
IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGe|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGe|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 404](#).

## **:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|  
IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGe|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGe|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 404](#).

## **:BERT:AUXout**

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

```
:DATA:BERT[:BASEband]:AUXout ERROR|REFerence|PN9  
:DATA:BERT[:BASEband]:AUXout?
```

This command selects a pre-defined output signal configuration for pins on the AUX I/O rear panel connector. Refer to [Table 7-1](#) for the output pin configuration and signal type.

**ERRor** This choice selects the bit error rate (BER) information output.

**REFerence** This choice selects the reference information output.

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands  
**Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)**

PN9                                      This choice selects a pseudo-random data output.

**Table 7-1                                      AUX I/O pin configurations**

<b>Pin#</b>	<b>ERRor</b>	<b>REference</b>	<b>PN9</b>
1	BER Meas End	BER Data Out	PN9 Data
4	BER Sync Loss	Sync Start	No signal
20	BER Test Out	BER Clock Out	PN9 Clock
21	BER Error Out	BER Error Out	BER Error Out
22	BER No Data	Reference Data	No signal

- BER Meas End            A signal at this pin indicates the status of the bit error rate (BER) measurements. BER measurements are being executed when the signal is high.
- BER Sync loss            A low signal at this pin indicates that the synchronization is lost. This signal is valid only when the signal at the BER Meas End pin is high.
- BER Test Out            A signal at this pin indicates the test result of the bit error rate measurements. The result is guaranteed at the falling edge of the BER Meas End signal. The result is pass when the signal is low; the result is fail when the signal is high. The signal is also high when the pass/fail judgment is set to off.
- BER Error Out            A signal at this pin indicates the number of the error bits. The output is normally low. One pulse signal (pulse width matches the input clock) indicates one error bit. Pulses for the error bits of one measurement cycle are not synchronized with the rear panel connector BER CLK IN signal and are output when the BER Meas End signal is high.
- BER No Data            A low signal at this pin indicates the no data status. The no data status is reported when there has been no clock inputs for more than 3 seconds or there has been no data change for more than 200 bits. This signal is valid only when the signal of the BER Meas End output signal is high.
- BER Clock Out            The BER Clock Out signal monitors the rear panel BER CLK IN signal after polarity control, delay control, and gate control (if applicable) have taken place.
- BER Data Out            This is a data stream for the bit error rate measurements. The clock signal is used to trigger the reading of the data.
- Sync Start                This signal indicates the timing when the PN generator starts to generate a PN sequence. This signal can also indicate if the hardware is triggering a PN synchronization or making a measurement when the signal is high.

PN9 Clock	This signal is the clock signal for the PN9 Data. The falling edge of the PN9 Clock indicates the center of PN9 Data. The PN9 Clock rate is 37.5Mbits per second.		
PN9 Data	This signal is PN9 data for the self-loopback test.		
Reference Data	This signal uses the pseudo-random bit stream as the reference signal.		
<b>*RST</b>	ERRor		
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Error Out</b>	<b>Reference Out</b>	<b>PN9 Out</b>

**[ :DATA ]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

:DATA[ :DATA ]? BEC | BITC | BER | ALL | TBEC | TBIT | TBER | JUDGE

This query returns the data measurement for the selected variable.

BEC	This choice provides the intermediate bit error count result.
BITC	This choice provides the intermediate bit count result.
BER	This choice provides the intermediate bit error rate result.
ALL	This choice provides the values of the bit error count, bit error rate, and bit count in the following format: <bit count>, <error count>, <bit error rate>
TBEC	This choice provides the total bit error count at the end of each cycle.
TBIT	This choice provides the total bit count at the end of each cycle.
TBER	This choice provides the total bit error rate at the end of each cycle.
JUDGE	This choice provides the pass or fail string.

---

## Input Subsystem—Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASEband])

### :CGATe:DELay:CLOCK

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK <val>

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK?

This command sets the number of delay bits for the signal applied to the BER GATE IN rear panel connector.

One bit corresponds with one bit of delay for the input clock.

**\*RST** 1

**Range** 1–16384

**Key Entry** Gate Clk Delay

**Remarks** The gate delay mode must be set to CLOCK for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe:DELay:MODE”. Also, the gate and gate delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe[:STATE]” on page 414 and “:CGATe:DELay[:STATE]” on page 413.

### :CGATe:DELay:MODE

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:MODE TIME | CLOCK

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:MODE: ?

This command selects the operating mode of the gate delay.

**TIME** This choice selects the time mode which makes it possible to set the gate time delay in absolute time and the resolution.

**CLOCK** This choice selects the clock mode which enables you to set the gate delay by a set number of bits.

**\*RST** TIME

**Key Entry** Gate Mode Time Clk

**Remarks** The gate state and gate delay state must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe[:STATE]” on page 414 and “:CGATe:DELay[:STATE]” on page 413.

## :CGATe:DELay:TIME

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:TIME <val><unit>

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:TIME?

This command sets the delay time of the gate signal. The gate delay time must be the multiple of the minimum resolution value and if not, the delay resolution is automatically rounded to the nearest multiplied value of the gate time delay value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of seconds (s), milliseconds (ms), microseconds ( $\mu$ s), and nanoseconds (ns).

**\*RST** +2.67000000E-008

**Range** 2.67 ns–1.0 s

**Key Entry** Gate Time Delay

**Remarks** Gate Delay Off On must be set to On and Gate Mode Time Clk set to Time for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]” on page 413 and “:CGATe:DELay:MODE” on page 412.

To set the resolution, refer to “:CLOCK:DELay:RESolution” on page 414.

## :CGATe:DELay[:STATe]

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the gate delay.

ON This choice enables the gate delay adjustment function.

OFF This choice disables the gate delay adjustment function.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** Gate Delay Off On

**Remarks** The gate must be enabled for this command to work. To enable the gate, refer to “:CGATe[:STATe]” on page 414.

### :CGATe:POLarity

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:POLarity POSitive|NEGative
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:POLarity?
```

This command sets the input polarity of the gate signal supplied to the BER GATE IN rear panel connector.

**POS** With this choice, the signal is valid when the gate signal is high.

**NEG** With this choice, the signal is valid when the gate signal is low.

**\*RST** POS

**Key Entry** Gate Polarity Neg Pos

### :CGATe[:STATe]

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state of the clock gate function.

**ON** This choice enables the clock gate function.

**OFF** This choice disables the clock gate function.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** Gate Off On

### :CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution <val><unit>
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution?
```

This command sets the resolution of the clock delay. The minimum resolution is 13.3 ns and it corresponds to 1/75 MHz. The 75 MHz is the sampling clock for the BERT board. The input value must be a multiple of the minimum resolution. If the set value is not a multiple value, the delay resolution is automatically rounded to the nearest multiple value with reference to the set value.

**\*RST** +1.33000000E-008

**Range** 13.3ns–80µs



<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Resolution</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	The clock delay or the gate delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 415 and “:CGATe:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 413. A change in the resolution value can affect both the clock and the gate delay time automatically.

### **:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME**

<b>Supported</b>	E4438C with Option UN7
	:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME <val><unit>
	:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME?

This command sets the clock signal delay time.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of seconds (s), milliseconds (ms), microseconds ( $\mu$ s), and nanoseconds (ns).

<b>*RST</b>	+2.67000000E-008
<b>Range</b>	26.7ns-999.9967600ms

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Clock Time Delay</b>
------------------	-------------------------

<b>Remarks</b>	The clock delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 415.
----------------	--

### **:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]**

<b>Supported</b>	E4438C with Option UN7
	:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]?

This command sets the operating state of the clock delay function.

ON	This choice enables the clock delay adjustment.
OFF	This choice disables the clock delay adjustment.

<b>*RST</b>	0
-------------	---

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Clock Delay Off On</b>
------------------	---------------------------

### :CLOCK:POLarity

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:POLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:POLarity?
```

This command sets the input polarity of the clock signal supplied to the BER CLK IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the clock signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the clock signal is low.

\*RST POS

**Key Entry** Clock Polarity Neg Pos

### :DATA:POLarity

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:DATA:POLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:DATA:POLarity?
```

This command sets the input polarity of the data signal supplied to the BER DATA IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the data signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the data signal is low.

\*RST POS

**Key Entry** Data Polarity Neg Pos

### :IMPedance

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:IMPedance OHM_75|HIGH  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:IMPedance?
```

This command sets the input termination mode of the BER CLK IN, BER DATA IN, and BER GATE IN rear panel connectors.

\*RST HIGH

**Key Entry** Impedance 75 Ohm High

## **:THReshold**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:THReshold V0_7|V1_4|V1_65|V2_5  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:THReshold?
```

This command sets the threshold voltage level of the BER CLK IN, BER DATA IN, and BER GATE IN rear panel connectors.

**V0\_7**                    This choice selects 0.7 volts (normal TTL) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

**V1\_4**                    This choice selects 1.4 volts (Schmit TTL) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

**V1\_65**                  This choice selects 1.65 volts (CMOS 3.3 volts is the maximum operating range) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

**V2\_5**                    This choice selects 2.5 volts (CMOS 5 volts is the maximum operating range) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

**\*RST**                    V1\_4

**Key Entry**            **0.7V   1.4V   1.65V   2.5V**

---

## Measure Subsystem—Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)

### :EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

**SERR** This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.

**DERR** This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

**Remarks** The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

### :EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,block count,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR                    This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.

DERR                    This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of  $-1.0$ .

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

**Remarks**            The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

### **:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail,  $-999.00$ ” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR                    This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.

DERR                    This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of  $-1.0$ .

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

**Remarks**            The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

## :GSM[:SENSitivity]

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.

DERR This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

**Remarks** The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

---

## Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

### :BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

**\*RST** +600

**Range** 1–1500000

**Key Entry** **Block Count**

### :BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain?

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for ETCH/F43 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

**ON** With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

**OFF** This choice disables the measurement.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **BER Mode Off On**

**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

**\*RST** +60

**Range** 0–1500000

**Key Entry** **Block Erasure**

**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock |  
NONE

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

**EBlock** This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

**NONE** This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

**\*RST** NONE

**Key Entry** **Block Erasure No Thresholds**



### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:DELay**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:DELay <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:DELay?

This command specifies the delay time of the external frame trigger. This delay is the offset from the beginning of timeslot 0.

The variable <val> is expressed in symbols with a resolution of 0.25.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -1250 to 1250

**Key Entry** **Ext Frame Trigger Delay**

**Remarks** Refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide* for information on how to calculate the delay value.

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:POLarity**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:POLarity POSitive|  
NEGative

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:POLarity?

This command specifies the external frame trigger polarity.

**POS** This selects the reference edge to be the rising edge of the pulse.

**NEG** This selects the reference edge to be the falling edge of the pulse.

**\*RST** POS

**Key Entry** **External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos**

**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[SElect]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[:SElect] INTernal|EXTernal

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[:SElect]?

This command specifies the frame trigger source to be used by the baseband generator.

INTernal This choice enables internal triggering.

EXTernal This choice enables the triggering by an externally applied signal at the rear panel connector.

**\*RST** INT

**Key Entry** Frame Trigger Source Int Ext

**Remarks** To enable this command, the frame trigger synchronization source must be PDCH. Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 434.

**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT <value>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

**\*RST** +600

**Range** 1–1500000

**Key Entry** **Block Count**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-5 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

**ON**                    With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

**OFF**                   This choice disables the measurement.

**\*RST**                 1

**Key Entry**            **BER Mode Off On**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity?
```

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

**\*RST**                 +1.00000000E-001

**Range**                1E-6 to 1

**Key Entry**            **Target BER %**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude?
```

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

**\*RST**                 -9.00000000E+001

**Range**                -136 to 20

**Key Entry**            **High Amplitude**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMplitude**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMplitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMplitude?

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

**\*RST** -1.10000000E+002

**Range** -136.0 to 20

**Key Entry** **Low Amplitude**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMplitude**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMplitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMplitude?

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

**\*RST** -1.01000000E+002

**Range** -136.0 to 20

**Key Entry** **Pass Amplitude**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBlock:COUNT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBlock:COUNT <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBlock:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks for each measurement during the sensitivity search.

**\*RST** +1200

**Range** 1–1500000

**Key Entry** **Block Count**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at the beginning of each measurement during the sensitivity search.

**\*RST** +600

**Range** 1–1500000

**Key Entry** **Initial Block Count**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?
```

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

**\*RST** +60

**Range** 0–1500000

**Key Entry** **Block Erasure**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBLock|NONE  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

**EBLock** This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks or bit errors.

**NONE** This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

**Key Entry** **Block Erasure No Thresholds**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

**\*RST** +600

**Range** 2–1500000

**Key Entry** **Block Count**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain?

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-9 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

**ON** With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

**OFF** This choice disables the measurement.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **BER Mode Off On**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity?

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E-001

**Range** 1E–6 to 1

**Key Entry** **Target BER %**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMplitude**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMplitude <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMplitude?
```

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

**\*RST** -8.00000000E+001

**Range** -136.0 to 20

**Key Entry** **High Amplitude**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMplitude**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMplitude <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMplitude?
```

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

**\*RST** -1.00000000E+002

**Range** -136.0 to 20

**Key Entry** **Low Amplitude**

### :BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMplitude

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMplitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMplitude?

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

**\*RST** -9.1500000E+001

**Range** -136.0 to 20

**Key Entry** Pass Amplitude

### :BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:COUNT

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:COUNT <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at each measurement during the sensitivity search.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

**\*RST** +1200

**Range** 2–1500000

**Key Entry** Block Count

### :BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:INITIAL

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:INITIAL <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:INITIAL?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at the beginning of each measurement during the sensitivity search.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

**\*RST** +600



**Range** 2–1500000  
**Key Entry** Initial Block Count

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

**\*RST** +60  
**Range** 0–1500000  
**Key Entry** Block Erasure

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

**EBlock** This choice enables you to specify the number of non-erased blocks that contain bit errors.  
**NONE** This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.  
**\*RST** NONE  
**Key Entry** Block Erasure No Thresholds

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP

This command immediately stops any current measurement and releases the PRBS synchronization. After the synchronization is released, a new PRBS synchronization is attempted.

**Key Entry** Stop Measurement

**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot 0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot?
```

This command specifies the timeslot number in which the measurement is to be performed.

The following EDGE timeslot configuration conditions will generate error message “-221 Settings Conflict”:

- If the specified timeslot does not have one of the BLER/BER measurable channel types, which are uncoded, E-TCH/43.2NT, MCS-9, and MCS-5.
- If the specified timeslot type is not set to “NORMAL.”

**\*RST** +0

**Key Entry** Timeslot

**Remarks** This command couples the selected timeslot number with the EDGE configuration.

Changing the timeslot configuration with EDGE on will not generate an error message if EDGE BERT is off and the timeslot is off.

**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE] BLER|SSEarch
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]?
```

This command specifies the measurement mode.

**BLER** This choice specifies BLER% as the measurement mode.

**SSEarch** This choice specifies sensitivity search as the measurement mode.

**\*RST** BLER

**Key Entry** Measurement Mode BLER% Search

**Remarks** If the BLER% measurement is already running, this command will abort the BLER% measurement.

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert?

This command sets the operating state of the spectrum inverting function.

**ON** This choice specifies that the EDGE demodulator invert the spectrum of the received RF signal.

**OFF** This choice leaves the spectrum of the received RF signal unaffected.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **Spectrum Invert Off On**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGAI**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGAI

This command adjusts the input signal level of the internal demodulator. Use this adjustment when switching from BCH synchronization to PDCH synchronization.

**Key Entry** **Adjust Gain**

**Remarks** This command is ignored unless the status displays "Waiting for PDCH."

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF

This command releases the current synchronization with the BTS and immediately starts to try to synchronize to either a BCH or PDCH signal as selected with the SYNC[:SOURCE] command. This command will also stop the current measurement.

**Key Entry** **Synchronize to BCH/PDCH**

**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURCE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURCE] BCH|PDCH  
 :SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURCE]?

This command specifies the synchronization source from the BTS under test.

**BCH** This choice specifies the traffic channel as the synchronization source.

**PDCH** This choice specifies the packet data channel as the synchronization source.

**\*RST** BCH

**Key Entry** Sync Source BCH PDCH

**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURCE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURCE] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS  
 :SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?

This command determines the trigger source for the EDGE loopback bit error rate measurement.

**IMMEDIATE** This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved.

**KEY** This choice begins the measurement when the front panel **Trigger** key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

**EXT** This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

**BUS** This choice enables GPIB triggering using the \*TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the \*TRG command.

**\*RST** KEY

**Key Entry** Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus

**Remarks** An inherent variable delay will always exist when starting a measurement because the measurement must await the start of the next speech frame after the trigger. The delay can vary between 0 and 23 ms (5 frames) depending on where the trigger falls within the TDMA multiframe.

A trigger is ignored unless the EDGE loopback operating state is turned on.

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet?

This command specifies, in symbols, the amount of compensation for the insertion of equipment such as fading simulators into the uplink RF path.

**\*RST** +0

**Range** -500 to 10000

**Key Entry** Uplink Timing Advance

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT <value>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured for the uncoded channel.

**\*RST** +139200

**Range** 1392-2147483647

**Key Entry** Bit Count

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity?

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

**\*RST** +2.00000000E-002

**Range** 1E-6 to 1

**Key Entry** Target BER %

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPlitude**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPlitude <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPlitude?

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

**\*RST** -8.50000000E+001

**Range** -136.0 to 20

**Key Entry** High Amplitude

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude?

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

**\*RST** -1.05000000E+002

**Range** -136.0 to 20

**Key Entry** Low Amplitude

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude?

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

**\*RST** -9.50000000E+001

**Range** -136.0 to 20

**Key Entry** Pass Amplitude

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured during a sensitivity search for the uncoded channel.

**\*RST** +139200

**Range** 1392–2147483647

**Key Entry** Bit Count

### **:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial?

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured at the beginning of the sensitivity search for the uncoded channel.

**\*RST** +13920

**Range** 1392–2147483647

**Key Entry** Initial Bit Count

**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT?
```

This command specifies the number of block erasures or bit errors, depending on the measurement channel type, for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

**\*RST** +2784

**Range** 0–2147483647

**Key Entry** Error Count

**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBIT|NONE
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

**EBIT** This choice enables you to specify the number of bit errors.

**NONE** This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

**\*RST** NONE

**Key Entry** Error Count No Thresholds

**:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state of the EDGE loopback bit error rate (BER) function.

**ON** This choice enables the EDGE loopback BER function.

**OFF** This choice disables the EDGE loopback BER function.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** EDGE BERT Off On



**Remarks**                    Although you can configure the measurement parameters while the operating state is off, any command triggers sent will be ignored until the operating state is turned on.

**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT**

**Supported**                E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

**\*RST**                    +600

**Range**                    1–1500000

**Key Entry**                **Block Count**

**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain**

**Supported**                E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for CS-1 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

**ON**                        With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

**OFF**                      This choice disables the BER measurement.

**\*RST**                    1

**Key Entry**                **BER Mode Off On**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

**\*RST** +60

**Range** 0–1500000

**Key Entry** **Block Erasure**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

**EBlock** This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

**NONE** This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

**\*RST** NONE

**Key Entry** **Block Erasure No Thresholds**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT <value>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

**\*RST** +600

**Range** 1 to 1500000

**Key Entry** **Block Count**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain?

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for CS-4 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

**ON** With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

**OFF** This choice disables the BER measurement.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** BER Mode Off On

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the threshold limit to stop the measurement which is the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors.

**\*RST** +60

**Range** 0–1500000

**Key Entry** Block Erasure

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBLock|NONE
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

**EBLock** This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

**NONE** This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

**\*RST** NONE

**Key Entry** **Block Erasure** **No Thresholds**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity?
```

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

**\*RST** +2.00000000E-002

**Range** 1E-6 to 1

**Key Entry** **Target BER%**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CIB**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CIB?
```

This query returns the total number of Class Ib bits to be measured which are calculated from the total number of frames specified to be measured.

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CII**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CII?
```

This query returns the total number of Class II bits to be measured which are calculated from the total number of frames specified to be measured.

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:COUNT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:COUNT <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:COUNT?

This command determines the length of the measurement specified by the total number of frames included in one measurement.

**\*RST** +100

**Range** 1–6000000

**Key Entry** **Frame Count**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPlitude**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPlitude <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPlitude?

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

**\*RST** –9.00000000E+001

**Range** –136.0 to 20

**Key Entry** **High Amplitude**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPlitude**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPlitude <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPlitude?

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

**\*RST** –1.15000000E+002

**Range** –136.0 to 20

**Key Entry** **Low Amplitude**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

**\*RST** +600

**Range** 1–1500000

**Key Entry** **Block Count**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain?

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-1 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

**ON** With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

**OFF** This choice disables the BER measurement.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **BER Mode Off On**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

**\*RST** +60

**Range** 0–1500000

**Key Entry** **Block Erasure**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBLock|NONE  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

**EBLock**                This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

**NONE**                 This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

**\*RST**                 NONE

**Key Entry**            **Block Erasure    No Thresholds**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP
```

This command stops any current measurement and releases the current PRBS synchronization. After the synchronization is released, a new PRBS synchronization is attempted.

**Key Entry**            **Stop Measurement**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot 0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot?
```

This command specifies the timeslot number in which the measurement is to be performed. This command couples the selected timeslot number with the GSM configuration.

The following GSM timeslot configuration conditions will generate error message “-221 Settings Conflict”:

- If the specified timeslot E field fails to designate either MPN9 or MPN15.
- If the specified timeslot is not set to “Normal.”

**\*RST**                 +0

**Key Entry**            **Timeslot**

**Remarks**            Changing the timeslot configuration with GSM on will not generate error messages if GSM BERT is off and the timeslot is off.

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE] BER|SSEarch
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]?
```

This command specifies the measurement mode.

**BER** This choice specifies BER% as the measurement mode.

**SSEarch** This choice specifies sensitivity search as the measurement mode.

**\*RST** BER

**Key Entry** **Measurement Mode BER% Search**

**Remarks** If the BER% measurement is already running, this command will abort the BER% measurement.

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

**\*RST** -1.04000000E+002

**Range** -136.0 to 20

**Key Entry** **Pass Amplitude**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of frames to be measured for the final measurements during the sensitivity search.

**\*RST** +100

**Range** 1-6000000

**Key Entry** **Frame Count**



### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial?
```

This command specifies the number of frames to be measured while sensitivity search is running rough searching to gain search speed. It is the first phase of sensitivity search.

**\*RST** +26

**Range** 1–6000000

**Key Entry** **Initial Frame Count**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert?
```

This command sets the operating state of the spectrum inverting function.

**ON** This choice specifies that the GSM demodulator invert the spectrum of the received RF signal.

**OFF** This choice leaves the spectrum of the received RF signal unaffected.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **Spectrum Invert Off On**

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB?
```

This command specifies the threshold number of Class Ib errors to stop the measurement.

**\*RST** 300

**Range** 0–1000000

**Key Entry** **Class Ib Bit Error**

**Remarks** Refer to “[:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria\[:SElect\]](#)” on page 448 for information on the use of the file variables.

**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII****Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII &lt;val&gt;

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII?

This command specifies the threshold number of Class II errors to stop the measurement.

**\*RST** 300**Range** 0–1000000**Key Entry** **Class II Bit Error****Remarks** Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]” on page 448 for information on the use of the file variables.**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure****Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure &lt;val&gt;

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure?

This command specifies the threshold number of erased frames to stop the measurement.

**\*RST** 120**Range** 0–1000000**Key Entry** **Frame Erasure****Remarks** Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]” for information on the use of the file variables.**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]****Supported** E4438C with Option 300:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] FERasure|CIB|CII|  
ANY|NONE

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command sets the threshold criteria used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

FERasure	This selection ends the measurement when the number of erased frames exceeds the specified threshold.		
CIB	This selection ends the measurement when the number of Class Ib errors detected exceeds the specified threshold.		
CII	This selection ends the measurement when the number of Class II errors detected exceeds the specified threshold.		
ANY	This selection ends the measurement when any of the above stop measurement threshold criteria is exceeded.		
NONE	This selection disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function, so that the measurement runs for the specified number of speech frames.		
*RST	NONE		
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Frame Erasure</b>	<b>Class Ib Bit Error</b>	<b>Class II Bit Error</b>
	<b>Exceeds Any Thresholds</b>	<b>No Thresholds</b>	

**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF

This command releases the current synchronization with the BTS and immediately starts to try to synchronize to either a BCH or TCH signal as selected with the SYNC[:SOURCE] command. This command will also stop the current measurement.

**Key Entry**            **Synchronize to BCH/TCH**

**Remarks**            The test equipment can use a BCH signal from the BTS to determine the required transmit timeslot, frame and multiframe timing. The BCH signal is always transmitted in timeslot 0 and contains multiframe information. Use BCH when a BCH subset is present which contains SCH bursts with a properly coded T2 parameter.

Use TCH when providing a TCH/FS training sequence from the BTS. However, only one timeslot from the BTS can be active at a time and you must specify to the receiver which timeslot is being received since it has no absolute reference (unlike a BCH signal, which is always transmitted in timeslot 0).

**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURCE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURCE] BCH|TCH  
 :SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURCE]?

This command specifies the synchronization source from the BTS under test.

**BCH** This choice specifies the broadcast channel as the synchronization source.

**TCH** This choice specifies the traffic channel as the synchronization source.

**\*RST** BCH

**Key Entry** Sync Source BCH TCH

**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS  
 :SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?

This command determines the trigger source for the GSM loopback bit error rate measurement.

**IMMEDIATE** This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved.

**KEY** This choice begins the measurement when the front panel **Trigger** key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

**EXT** This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

**BUS** This choice enables GPIB triggering using the \*TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the \*TRG command.

**\*RST** KEY

**Key Entry** Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus Aux

**Remarks** An inherent variable delay will always exist when starting a measurement because the measurement must await the start of the next speech frame after the trigger. The delay can vary between 0 and 23 ms (5 frames) depending on where the trigger falls within the TDMA multiframe.

A trigger is ignored unless the GSM loopback operating state is turned on.

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet <value>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet?
```

This command specifies the amount of compensation for the insertion of equipment such as fading simulators into the uplink RF path.

**\*RST** +0

**Range** –500 to 10000

**Key Entry** Uplink Timing Advance

### **:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATE]?
```

This command enables (1) or disables (0) the operating state of the GSM loopback bit error rate function. Although you can configure the measurement parameters while the operating state is off, any command triggers sent will be ignored until the operating state is turned on.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** GSM BERT Off On

### **[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA**

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA ALL_0|ALL_1
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA?
```

This command selects the bit parameter of the special pattern ignore function.

**ALL\_0** This choice ignores a bit pattern of 160 or more consecutive 0's.

**ALL\_1** This choice ignores a bit pattern of 160 or more consecutive 1's.

**\*RST** ALL\_0

**Key Entry** Spcl Pattern 0's 1's

**Remarks** This command is valid only when the special pattern ignore function is enabled (On). Refer to “[[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATE]]”. The special pattern of 160 or more 1's or 0's can appear at any position in the bit stream.

**[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0  
 :SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATE]?

This command enables (1) or disables (0) the special pattern ignore function.

**ON** This choice detects 160 or more consecutive bits of 0's or 1's in the incoming bit stream and ignores these bits when making BER measurements. To select 0's or 1's refer to "[\[:BASEband\]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA](#)"

**OFF** This choice disables the special pattern ignore mode for the BER measurement.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On**

**[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23  
 :SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA]?

This command selects the incoming data pattern for making BER measurements.

**PN9–PN23** These choices select an internally generated pseudo-random pattern for BER measurements.

**\*RST** PN9

**Key Entry** **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23**

**[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold**

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold <val>  
 :SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold?

This command specifies the threshold level for the resynchronizing function.

**\*RST** 0.40

**Range** 0.05–0.40

**Key Entry** **Resync Limits**

**Remarks** This command is valid only when the BERT resynchronizing function is on. Refer to "[\[:BASEband\]:RSYNc\[:STATE\]](#)" on page 453.

### **[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]?

This command sets the operating state of the resynchronization function.

ON                    This choice enables the resynchronization function.

OFF                   This choice disables the resynchronization function.

\*RST                 1

**Key Entry**            **BERT Resync Off On**

### **[:BASEband]:STATe**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STATe?

This command sets the operating state of the bit error rate test (BERT) measurement.

ON                    This choice enables the BERT measurement.

OFF                   This choice disables the BERT measurement.

\*RST                 0

**Key Entry**            **BERT Off On**

### **[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT <val>  
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT?

This command specifies the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

\*RST                 100

**Range**                0–1000000000

**Key Entry**            **Error Count**

## Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

### Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURCE]:SENSe:BERT)

**Remarks** When the stop mode criteria is set to EBIT, the signal generator monitors the error bits and when it exceeds the set value, the signal generator stops the current BER measurement and waits for the next trigger.

EBIT must be the selection for this command to work. To select EBIT refer to “[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]”.

#### [:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBIT|NONE  
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement.

**EBIT** This choice enables a specified number of bit errors to prematurely stop the measurement.

**NONE** This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

**\*RST** NONE

**Key Entry** **Error Count** **No Thresholds**

**Remarks** The measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

#### [:BASEband]:TBITs

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TBITs <val>  
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TBITs?
```

This command specifies the total bit count to be measured in one measurement cycle.

**\*RST** +10000

**Range** 100–4294967295

**Key Entry** **Total Bits**



### **[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay**

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay <val>

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay?

This command specifies the number of bits to delay the trigger signal.

**\*RST** 0

**Range** 0–65535

**Key Entry** **Delay Bits**

**Remarks** This command is valid only when the trigger bit delay function is on. Refer to “[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE”.

### **[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE**

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE?

This command sets the operating state of the trigger delay function.

**ON** This choice enables the trigger delay function.

**OFF** This choice disables the trigger delay function.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Bit Delay Off On**

**Remarks** This command needs to be set to ON before the number of bits for the trigger delay can be set. Refer to “[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay”.

### **[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT <val>

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT?

This command sets the number of times the bit error rate test (BERT) measurements will repeat.

**\*RST** 1

**Range** 0–65535

**Key Entry** **Cycle Count**

## Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

### Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURCE]:SENSE:BERT)

**Remarks** With 0 set, the BER measurements are repeated until you set the BERT operating state is set to off. Refer to “[:BASEband]:STATE” on page 453.

#### [:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity?
```

This command selects the polarity of the trigger signal.

**POSitive** This choice triggers on the rising edge of the input data signal.

**NEGative** This choice triggers on the falling edge of the input data signal.

**\*RST** POS

**Key Entry** Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg

**Key Entry** Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg

#### [:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

**Supported** E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS|AUX  
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects the triggering type for starting the bit error rate test (BERT) measurements.

**IMMEDIATE** This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved.

**KEY** This choice begins the measurement when the front panel **Trigger** key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

**EXT** This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

**BUS** This choice enables GPIB triggering using the \*TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the \*TRG command.

**AUX** This choice triggers an event using the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin #22. Refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide*.

**\*RST** KEY

**Key Entry** Immediate    Trigger Key    Ext    Bus    Aux I/O

---

## 8 Receiver Test Digital Commands

This chapter provides SCPI descriptions for commands dedicated to digital real-time testing using the E4438C ESG Vector Signal Generator. This chapter contains the following sections:

- “All Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce])” on page 458
- “AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)” on page 459
- “Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURce]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)” on page 460
- “CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])” on page 475
- “Custom Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)” on page 544
- “DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)” on page 569
- “EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)” on page 618

## All Subsystem–Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURce])

### :RADio:ALL:OFF

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :ALL :OFF

This command disables all digital modulation personalities on a particular baseband.

**Remarks** This command does not affect analog modulation.

---

## AWGN Real-Time Subsystem—Option 403 (:SOURce):RADio:AWGN:RT)

### :BWIDth

**Supported** E4438C with Option 403

[ :SOURce ] :RADio:AWGN:RT:BWIDth <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio:AWGN:RT:BWIDth?

This command adjusts the real-time AWGN bandwidth value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+006

**Range** 5E4–8E7

**Key Entry** **Bandwidth**

### [ :STATe ]

**Supported** E4438C with Option 403

[ :SOURce ] :RADio:AWGN:RT [ :STATe ] ON|OFF|1|0

[ :SOURce ] :RADio:AWGN:RT [ :STATe ]?

This command enables or disables the operating state of real-time AWGN.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Real-time AWGN Off On**

---

## Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)

### :AMADdr

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406406

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:AMADdr <val>

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:AMADdr?

This command sets the 3-bit active member address (AM\_ADDR).

**\*RST** +1

**Range** 0–7

**Key Entry** **AM\_ADDR**

**Remarks** In a piconet, one or more slaves are connected to a single master; a temporary 3-bit address (AM\_ADDR) is used to identify each active slave.

### :BDADdr

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:BDADdr <val>

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:BDADdr?

This command sets the unique hexadecimal Bluetooth device address (BD\_ADDR) with up to 48 bits.

**\*RST** #H0000000000008

**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFF

**Key Entry** **BD\_ADDR**

**Remarks** The address is derived from the IEEE802 standard.

### :BURSt[:STATe]

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:BURSt [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:BURSt [ :STATe ]?

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON(1) This choice will ramp up the signal power prior to transmitting the packet and ramp it down after the end of the packet transmission.

OFF(0)	This choice provides a linked series of packet transmissions with no power ramping.
*RST	1
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Burst Off On</b>

**:CGDelay**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:CGDelay <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:CGDelay?
```

This command sets the number of symbols to shift the output symbol clock (EVENT 1 rear panel connector) and gate (EVENT 2 rear panel connector) signals relative to the Bluetooth signal. The shifting of these signals is used to compensate for any packet delay through the DUT during BER tests.

\*RST +0.00000000E+000

**Range** 0.0–24999.9

**Key Entry** **Clock/Gate Delay**

**Remarks** This command is only effective with a continuous PN9 (CPN9) payload data and is intended for bit error rate testing (BERT, Option UN7). Refer to “:DATA” on [page 461](#) for selecting the CPN9 data choice.

When the clock and gate delay is set to zero (0), the rising edge of the symbol clock lines up with the middle of each symbol and the gate is high during the user payload field (PN9 data).

**:DATA**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:DATA TPN9 | CPN9 | <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:DATA?
```

This command sets the user payload data type; user payload data is the voice or data information (less the payload header) that is carried in a packet.

TPN9 This choice places a truncated PN9 sequence consisting of 216 bits into a single packet.

CPN9 This choice places 8 continuous PN9 sequences into 19 packets, followed by one packet with no user payload. This ensures that the SEQN bit is properly alternated which is a requirement to filter out packet re-transmission at the destination.

**Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB)**

<val>	This variable lets you set your own 8 bit data pattern for a single packet. A change in the user payload data type resets the eight bit pattern to a value of 00000000.		
<b>*RST</b>	TPN9		
<b>Range</b>	<val>: #B0–#B11111111 or 0–255		
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Truncated PN9</b>	<b>Continuous PN9</b>	<b>8 Bit Pattern</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	The PN9 sequence (511 bits) is standard based. The sequence begins with the first one of nine consecutive ones.		

**:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER 40e6 | THROUGH
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER?
```

This command selects the filter or through path for I/Q signals routed to the rear panel I and Q outputs. Selecting a filter with this command will automatically set “:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER:AUTO” on [page 462](#) to OFF (0) mode.

40e6 This choice applies a 40 MHz baseband filter.  
 THROUGH This choice bypasses filtering.

**\*RST** THR

**Key Entry** **40.000 MHz** **Through**

**:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER:AUTO**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the automatic selection of the filters for I/Q signals routed to the rear panel I/Q outputs.

ON (1) This choice will automatically select a digital modulation filter optimized for the current signal generator settings.

OFF (0) This choice disables the auto feature which lets you select a digital modulation filter or through path. Refer to “:IQ:EXTERNAL:FILTER” on [page 462](#) for selecting a filter or through path.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto**



## :HEADer:CLEar

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:HEADer:CLEar

This command clears the header information from the header file used by this format.

**Key Entry** Clear Header

**Remarks** The **Bluetooth Off On** softkey must be set to On for this command to function.

## :HEADer:SAVE

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:HEADer:SAVE

This command saves the header information to the header file used by this format.

**Key Entry** Save Setup To Header

**Remarks** The **Bluetooth Off On** must be set to On for this command to function.

## :IMPairments

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments?

This command enables or disables the Bluetooth signal impairment function.

ON(1) This choice enables the current impairment settings.

OFF(0) This choice disables the impairments.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** Impairments Off On

**:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : BLUETOOTH : ARB : IMPAIRMENTS : AWGN ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : BLUETOOTH : ARB : IMPAIRMENTS : AWGN ?
```

This choice enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **AWGN Off On**

**Remarks** The AWGN impairment is not added to the signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPAIRMENTS” for enabling the impairments.

**:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:CNR**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : BLUETOOTH : ARB : IMPAIRMENTS : AWGN : CNR <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : BLUETOOTH : ARB : IMPAIRMENTS : AWGN : CNR ?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio expressed in a 1 MHz bandwidth for the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +21

**Range** 10–40

**Key Entry** **C/N[1MHz]**

**Remarks** The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until both the AWGN impairment and the Bluetooth signal impairment function are enabled. Refer to “:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN” on page 464 for more information.

## :IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed?
```

This command sets the noise seed value for the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

**\*RST** +1

**Range** 1–65535

**Key Entry** **Noise Seed**

**Remarks** A change in the seed value changes the noise pattern.

The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until both the AWGN impairment and the Bluetooth signal impairment function are enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments:AWGN” on page 464 for more information.

## :IMPairments:DDEVIation

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:DDEVIation <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:DDEVIation?
```

This command sets the maximum linear or sinusoidal carrier frequency drift deviation during the Bluetooth packet transmission.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilohertz (–kHz to kHz) with a minimum resolution of 1 kHz.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** –1E5 to –1E3, 0, 1E3 to 1E5

**Key Entry** **Drift Deviation**

**Remarks** Refer to “:IMPairments:FDType” on page 466 for selecting either a linear or sinusoidal frequency drift.

The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on page 463 for more information.

**:IMPairments:FDType**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments:FDType LINear | SINE
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments:FDType?
```

This command sets the carrier frequency drift impairment type that will occur during the length of the Bluetooth packet transmission.

**LINear** This choice enables the carrier frequency to drift linearly from the signal generator carrier frequency setting to the value entered for the frequency drift.

**SINE** This choice enables the carrier frequency to drift sinusoidally above and below the signal generator carrier frequency setting. For example, if the carrier signal generator setting is 2.4 GHz and the drift value was 100 kHz, the carrier frequency would sinusoidally drift to 2.4001 GHz, back to 2.4 GHz and continue drifting to frequency values less than 2.4 GHz until the packet transmission ends. With a negative drift value, the carrier frequency deviation would begin drifting toward 2.3999 GHz at the beginning of the drift cycle.

**\*RST** SINE

**Key Entry** **Freq Drift Type Linear Sine**

**Remarks** To set a drift value, refer to [“:IMPairments:DDEViation” on page 465](#).

The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to [“:IMPairments” on page 463](#) for more information.

The carrier frequency value on the signal generator display does not change during the drift impairment.

**:IMPairments:FOffset**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments:FOffset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments:FOffset?
```

This command sets a carrier frequency offset impairment value as part of a Bluetooth setup.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilohertz (–kHz to kHz) with a minimum resolution of 1 kHz.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** –1E5 to –1E3, 0, 1E3 to 1E5

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Freq Offset</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on <a href="#">page 463</a> for more information.  The carrier frequency value on the signal generator display does not change during the offset impairment.

### **:IMPairments:MINdex**

<b>Supported</b>	E4438C with Option 406
	[ :SOURce ] :RADio :BLUetooth :ARB :IMPairments :MINdex <val> [ :SOURce ] :RADio :BLUetooth :ARB :IMPairments :MINdex?
	This command sets the modulation index impairment value for the Bluetooth waveform.
<b>*RST</b>	+3.1500000E-001
<b>Range</b>	2.5E-1 to 4E-1
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Mod Index</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on <a href="#">page 463</a> for more information.  Only the peak-to-peak frequency deviation is changed by this command; the bit rate (1 MHz) remains constant. The modulation index is derived from the following formula:

$$\text{Mod Index} = \frac{\text{Peak-to-Peak Frequency Deviation}}{\text{Bit Rate}}$$

**:IMPairments:STError**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:STError <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:STError?
```

This command sets the symbol timing error impairment value for the Bluetooth waveform.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of parts per million (ppm) and in units of hertz (Hz). A 20 ppm timing error corresponds to a 20 Hz shift in the symbol rate. The range value indicated below applies to both units of measurement.

**\*RST** +0

**Range** -50 to 50

**Key Entry** **Symbol Timing Err**

**Remarks** The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on page 463 for more information.

**:IQ:MODulation:ATTen**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen?
```

This command attenuates the I/Q signals being modulated through the signal generator RF path.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

ON (1) This choice enables the attenuation auto mode which optimizes the modulator attenuation for the current conditions.

OFF (0) This choice holds the attenuator at its current setting or at a selected value. Refer to “:IQ:MODulation:ATTen” on page 468 for setting the attenuation value.

**\*RST** +2.00000000E+000

**Range** 0–40

**Key Entry** **Modulator Atten Manual Auto**

**:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the I/Q attenuation auto mode.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** **Modulator Atten Manual Auto**

**:IQ:MODulation:FILTer**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer 2.1e6|40e6|THROUGH
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer?
```

This command enables you to select a filter or through path for I/Q signals modulated onto the RF carrier. Selecting a filter with this command will set “:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO” on page 469 to OFF(0) mode.

2.1E6 This choice applies a 2.1 MHz baseband filter to the I/Q signals.

40E6 This choice applies a 40 MHz baseband filter to the I/Q signals.

THROUGH This choice bypasses filtering.

**\*RST** THR

**Key Entry** **2.100 MHz 40.000 MHz Through**

**:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO****Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the automatic selection of the filters for I/Q signals modulated onto the RF carrier.

ON(1) This choice will automatically select a digital modulation filter.

OFF(0) This choice disables the auto feature which lets you select a digital modulation filter or through path. Refer to “:IQ:MODulation:FILTer” on page 469 for selecting a filter or through path.

**\*RST** 1

**Key Entry** I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto

**:MDEStination:AAMPLitude****Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:AAMPLitude NONE|M1|M2|M3|M4
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:AAMPLitude?
```

This command routes the selected marker to the Alternate Amplitude function. The NONE parameter clears the marker for the Alternate Amplitude function.

**\*RST** NONE

**Key Entry** None Marker 1 Marker 2 Marker 3 Marker 4

**:MDEStination:ALCHold****Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:ALCHold NONE|M1|M2|M3|M4
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:ALCHold?
```

This command routes the selected marker to the ALC Hold function. The NONE parameter clears the marker for the ALC Hold function.

**\*RST** NONE

**Key Entry** None Marker 1 Marker 2 Marker 3 Marker 4



### **:MDEStination:PULSe**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:PULSe NONE |M1 |M2 |M3 |M4
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:PULSe?
```

This command routes the selected marker to the Pulse/RF Blanking function. The NONE parameter clears the marker for the Pulse/RF Blanking function.

**\*RST**                    NONE

**Key Entry**            **None    Marker 1    Marker 2    Marker 3    Marker 4**

### **:MPOLarity:MARKer1 | 2 | 3 | 4**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1 | 2 | 3 | 4 NEGative | POSitive
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1 | 2 | 3 | 4?
```

This command sets the polarity for the selected marker. For a positive marker polarity, the marker signal is high during the marker points. For a negative marker polarity, the marker signal is high during the period of no marker points.

#### **Example**

```
:RAD:ARB:MPOL:MARK3 NEG
```

The preceding example sets the polarity for marker 3 to negative.

**\*RST**                    POS

**Key Entry**            **Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos    Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos    Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos**  
**Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos**

### **:MPOLarity:MARKer1**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1 NEGative | POSitive
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MPOLarity?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 1.

**\*RST**                    POS

**Key Entry**            **Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos**

**:MPOLarity:MARKer2**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer2 NEGative|POSitive
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer2?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 2.

**\*RST** POS

**Key Entry** **Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos**

**:MPOLarity:MARKer3**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer3 NEGative|POSitive
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer3?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 3.

**\*RST** POS

**Key Entry** **Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos**

**:MPOLarity:MARKer4**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer4 NEGative|POSitive
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer4?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 4.

**\*RST** POS

**Key Entry** **Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos**

**:PACKet**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:PACKet DH1
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:PACKet?
```

This command selects a DH1 packet.

**\*RST** DH1

**Choices** DH1

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Packet (DH1)</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	A DH1 packet covers a single timeslot.

**:REFerence:EXTErnal:FREQuency**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:REFerence:EXTErnal:FREQuency <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:REFerence:EXTErnal:FREQuency?
```

This command sets the lock frequency of the internal ARB waveform clock to match the externally applied ARB waveform clock reference at the BASEBAND GEN REF IN connector.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

**\*RST** +1.00000000+007

**Range** 2.5E5–1E8

**Key Entry** **Reference Freq**

**Remarks** Use this command when EXTErnal is the ARB waveform clock reference source. Refer to “:REFerence[:SOURCE]” on page 473 for selecting either the internal or an external source.

**:REFerence[:SOURCE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURCE ] INTERNAL | EXTErnal
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURCE ]?
```

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the ARB waveform clock.

**\*RST** INT

**Key Entry** **ARB Reference Ext Int**

**Remarks** If the EXTErnal choice is selected, the frequency of the external reference must be entered into the signal generator and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN connector. Refer to “:REFerence:EXTErnal:FREQuency” on page 473 for entering the frequency value.

**:RSYMBOLS****Supported** E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:RSYMBOLS &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:RSYMBOLS?

This command controls how long it takes the RF burst to ramp up at the beginning of the packet transmission and down at the end.

The variable <val> is expressed in symbols (1 symbol interval equals 1  $\mu$ s).

**\*RST** +6**Range** 1–10**Key Entry** **Burst Power Ramp****:SCLOCK:RATE****Supported** E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:SCLOCK:RATE &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:SCLOCK:RATE?

This command sets the sample clock rate for the Bluetooth modulation format.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+008**Range** 1–1E8**Key Entry** **ARB Sample Clock****[:STATE]****Supported** E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the Bluetooth waveform generator.

**\*RST** 0**Key Entry** **Bluetooth Off On**

---

## CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

### :LMODE

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :LMODE FORWard | RT12 | RA12 | RT34 | RE34 | RC34
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :LMODE?
```

This command selects either forward or reverse link Real Time CDMA2000.

**FORWard** This choice selects the forward link mode.

**RT12** This choice selects the reverse traffic channel for radio configurations one and two.

**RA12** This choice selects the reverse access channel for radio configurations one and two.

**RT34** This choice selects the reverse traffic channel for radio configurations three and four.

**RE34** This choice selects the reverse enhanced access channel for radio configurations three and four.

**RC34** This choice selects the reverse common control channel for radio configurations three and four.

**\*RST** FORW

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Link Forward Reverse</b>	<b>RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic</b>	<b>RadioConfig 1/2 Access</b>
	<b>RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic</b>	<b>RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access</b>	
	<b>RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control</b>		

**[:FORWARD]:BBCLock****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:BBCLock?
```

This command selects the baseband data clock source for the forward link.

**\*RST** INT**Field Entry** BBG Data Clock

**Remarks** If the EXT choice is selected, the external frequency must be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

**[:FORWARD]:CHIPrate****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:CHIPrate <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:CHIPrate?
```

This command adjusts the chip rate value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of chips per second (cps–Mcps).

**\*RST** +1.22880000E+006**Range** 1E3–1.3E6**Field Entry** Chip Rate

**Remarks** The default value (1.228800 Mcps) is in accordance with the IS-2000 specification.

**[:FORWARD]:ESDelay****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:ESDelay <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:ESDelay?
```

This command modifies the even second clock pulse.

**\*RST** +2.00000000E+001**Range** 0.5–128.0**Field Entry** Even Second Delay

**Remarks** The even second clock pulse sets the delay to align the RF with the trigger.

When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE]” on page 502 for more information.

## [:FORWARD]:FILTER

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTER RNYquist|NYquist|
GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|
"<user FIR>"|
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTER?
```

This command specifies the filter type.

**IS95** This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

**IS95\_EQ** This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

**IS95\_MOD** This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

**IS95\_MOD\_EQ** This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

**AC4Fm** This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.

**UGGaussian** This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.

**"<user FIR>"** This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

**\*RST** IS95\_EQ

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Root Nyquist</b>	<b>Nyquist</b>	<b>Gaussian</b>	<b>Rectangle</b>	<b>IS-95</b>	<b>IS-95 w/EQ</b>
	<b>IS-95 Mod</b>	<b>IS-95 MOD w/EQ</b>	<b>APCO 25 C4FM</b>	<b>UN3/4 GSM Gaussian</b>		
	<b>User FIR</b>					

**Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

**[:FORWARD]:FILTer:ALPHa**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[ :BBG][ :FORWARD]:FILTer:ALPHa <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[ :BBG][ :FORWARD]:FILTer:ALPHa?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

**\*RST** +2.20000000E–001

**Range** 0.000–1.000

**Key Entry** **Filter Alpha**

**Remarks** To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTer” on page 477.

**[:FORWARD]:FILTer:BBT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[ :BBG][ :FORWARD]:FILTer:BBT <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[ :BBG][ :FORWARD]:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter value.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

**\*RST** +5.00000000E–001

**Range** 0.000–1.000

**Key Entry** **Filter BbT**

**Remarks** This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTer” on page 477.

**[:FORWARD]:FILTer:CHANnel**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[ :BBG][ :FORWARD]:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[ :BBG][ :FORWARD]:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).



<b>EVM</b>	This choice provides the most ideal passband.
<b>ACP</b>	This choice improves stopband rejection.
<b>*RST</b>	EVM
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Optimize FIR For EVM ACP</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTER” on page 477.

**[:FORWARD]:LCState**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:LCState <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:LCState?
```

This command sets the long code seed used to generate the long code for the forward link.

**\*RST** #H0000000000

**Range** #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF

**Field Entry** Long Code State

**Remarks** The storage register for the long code state allows a 42-bit binary number to be entered.

**[:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
"<file name>" | EXT
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward fundamental channel.

**\*RST** PN9

**Key Entry** **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File** **Ext**

**Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

**[:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4 &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4?

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

**\*RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4****[:FORWARD]:FFCH:EBNO****Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:EBNO &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward fundamental channel.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** min EbNo:  $10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power} + \text{RCFactor}$

max EbNo:  $10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power} + \text{RCFactor}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 504 for adjusting the code domain power.

RCFactor is dependent on the selected radio configuration. The following table shows the RCFactor by radio configuration.

RC	RCFactor
1	$10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{11}{11 + \frac{9600}{\text{Bit Rate}}} \right) \right]$
2	$10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{23}{23 + \frac{14400}{\text{Bit Rate}}} \right) \right]$

RC	RCFactor
3, 4	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{11}{11 + \frac{9600}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right]$
5	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{11}{11 + \frac{14400}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right]$

**Field Entry** EbNo

**Remarks** Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

### [:FORWARD]:FFCH:FOFFset

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FFCH : FOFFset <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FFCH : FOFFset ?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the forward fundamental channel.

**\*RST** +0

**Range** 0–15

**Field Entry** Frame Offset

**Remarks** Changing this value also changes the frame offset value for the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

### [:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FFCH : LCMask ?
```

This command outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward fundamental channel.

**\*RST** #H3180000000

**Remarks** This value is shared by the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

**[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FFCH:LCMask:ESN <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FFCH:LCMask:ESN?
```

This command sets the permuted electronic serial number (ESN) for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

**\*RST** #H00000000

**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFF

**Field Entry** Permuted ESN

**Remarks** Changing this value also changes the permuted ESN for the long code mask in the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

**[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FFCH:LCMask:HEADer <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FFCH:LCMask:HEADer?
```

This command sets the header for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

**\*RST** #H318

**Range** 000–3FF

**Field Entry** Header

**Remarks** Changing this value also changes the header for the long code mask in the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

**[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWer]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FFCH:POWer <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FFCH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the forward fundamental channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** –40 to 0

**Field Entry** Power

**[:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMP****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMP ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMP?
```

This command sets the power puncturing operating state for the forward fundamental channel.

**\*RST** 1**Field Entry** Ramp**[:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRTIME****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRTIME <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRTIME?
```

This command sets the power ramp time indicator values for the forward fundamental channel.

Power frame indicators are used to command the mobile (increasing or decreasing power). For example, if 4 is the selected value, it will cause the mobile to respond with 4 sequential power increases, then 4 power decreases. This pattern will continue indefinitely.

The variable <val> is expressed in

**\*RST** +1**Range** 1–80**Field Entry** Ramp Time**[:FORWARD]:FFCH:QOF****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:QOF <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:QOF?
```

This command sets the quasi-orthogonal function channel value.

**\*RST** +0**Range** 0–3**Field Entry** QOF

**[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE 1.2kbps | 1.5kbps |
1.8kbps | 2.4kbps | 2.7kbps | 3.6kbps | 4.8kbps | 7.2kbps | 9.6kbps | 14.4kbps
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps).

**\*RST** +9.60000000E+003

**Range** 1.2E3–1.44E4

**Field Entry** Bit Rate

**[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the forward fundamental channel.

**\*RST** +3

**Range** 1–5

**Field Entry** Radio Config

**[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh?
```

Execute this command to set the Walsh code for the forward fundamental channel.

**\*RST** +10

**Range** RC1,2,3, & 5: 0–63 RC4: 0–127

**Field Entry** Walsh

**[[:FORWARD]:FFCH[:STATE]]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FFCH [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FFCH [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward fundamental channel.

**\*RST** 0**Field Entry** State**[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:DATA]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPCH : DATA DEFAULT | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPCH : DATA ?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward paging channel.

**\*RST** DEFAULT**Key Entry** **Default** **User File****Remarks** A user-defined file can have a maximum length of 512 bytes.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:EBNO]****Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPCH : EBNO <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FPCH : EBNO ?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward paging channel.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])**

**Range**

$$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 504 for adjusting the code domain power.

**Field Entry** EbNo

**Remarks** Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

**[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH :LCMask ?

This command outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward paging channel.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH :LCMask :F1 <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH :LCMask :F1 ?

This command sets the value of field one for the forward paging channel long code mask.

**\*RST** #H18CD

**Range** #H0–#H1FFF

**Field Entry** Field 1

**[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH :LCMask :F2 <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH :LCMask :F2 ?

This command sets the value of field two for the forward paging channel long code mask.



**\*RST** #H00  
**Range** #H00–#H1F  
**Field Entry** Field 2

**[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3?
```

This command sets the value of field three for the forward paging channel long code mask.

**\*RST** #H000  
**Range** #H0–#HFFF  
**Field Entry** Field 3

**[:FORWARD]:FPCH:MESSAge**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:MESSAge <bit_count>,
<datablock>
```

This command sends a bit count and a data block (to queue up messaging), generated as a one-time paging message (asynchronous paging message), to the paging channel.

After a one-time paging message is generated, the signal generator reverts to synchronous paging file messages.

**[:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWer**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWer <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWer?
```

Execute this command to set the power for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000  
**Range** –40 to 0  
**Field Entry** Power

**[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:RATE]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH:RATE 4.8kbps | 9.6kbps
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps).

**\*RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH:WALSh <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward paging channel.

**\*RST** +1**Range** 0–63**Field Entry** Walsh**[[:FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATe]]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH [ :STATe ] ?
```

Execute this command to set the operating state for the forward paging channel.

**\*RST** 0**Field Entry** State

**[:FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO**

**Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPICH :ECNO <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPICH :ECNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward pilot channel.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** min EcNo: -30 + Normalized Power

max EcNo: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJUST” on page 504 for adjusting the code domain power.

**Field Entry** EcNo

**Remarks** Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

**[:FORWARD]:FPICH:POWER**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPICH :POWER <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPICH :POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the forward pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -40 to 0

**Field Entry** Power

**CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem—Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])****[:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward pilot channel.

**\*RST** 1**Field Entry** State**[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|
"<file name>"|EXT
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

**\*RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File EXT**[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

**\*RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4

**[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:EBNO**

**Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:EBNO <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse access channel.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range**

$$\text{min EbNo: } 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\text{max EbNo: } 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJUST” on page 504 for adjusting the code domain power.

**Field Entry** EbNo

**Remarks** Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

**[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

**\*RST** +0

**Range** 0–15

**Field Entry** Frame Offset

**Remarks** Changing this value also changes the frame offset value for the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

**[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask?

This query outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

**\*RST** 0**Remarks** This value is shared with the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).**[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:ESN****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:ESN &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:ESN?

This command defines the permuted electronic serial number (ESN) for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

**\*RST** #H00000000**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFF**Field Entry** Permuted ESN**Remarks** Changing this value also changes the permuted ESN for the long code mask in the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).**[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:HEADer****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:HEADer &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:HEADer?

This command sets the header for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

**\*RST** #H318**Range** 000–3FF**Field Entry** Header**Remarks** Changing this value also changes the header for the long code mask in the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

### **[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:POWER**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:POWER <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -40 to 0

**Field Entry** Power

### **[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:QOF**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:QOF <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:QOF?
```

This command sets the quasi-orthogonal function value for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

**\*RST** +0

**Range** 0–3

**Field Entry** QOF

### **[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:RATE**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:RATE 19.2kbps |  
28.8kbps | 38.4kbps | 57.6kbps | 76.8kbps | 115.2kbps | 153.6kbps | 230.4kbps |  
307.2kbps  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

**\*RST** +1.92000000E+004

**Field Entry** Bit Rate

**Remarks** Values preceded by an asterisk indicate data rate values that are eligible for turbo coding.

**[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:RCONfig**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:RCONfig 3|4|5
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the forward supplemental channels.

**\*RST** +3

**Field Entry** Radio Config

**[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:TCODE**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:TCODE ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:TCODE?
```

This command enables or disables the turbo coding operating state for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

**\*RST** 0

**Field Entry** Turbo Coding

**Remarks** Turbo coding is available for all data rates, excluding the following radio configurations (highest data rate of each radio configuration):

RC3: 153.6

RC4: 307.2

RC5: 230.4

To change the data rate for the forward supplemental traffic channel, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]2:RATE” on page 493.

**[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:WALSh**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:WALSh <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][ :FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

**\*RST** FSCH1: 12 FSCH2: 14



## CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem—Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

Range	<i>RC3</i>	<i>RC4</i>	<i>RC5</i>
	Data Rate=19.2: 0–31	Data Rate=19.2: 0–63	Data Rate=28.8: 0–31
	Data Rate=38.4: 0–15	Data Rate=38.4: 0–31	Data Rate=57.6: 0–15
	Data Rate=76.8: 0–7	Data Rate=76.8: 0–15	Data Rate=115.2: 0–7
	Data Rate=307.2: 0–3	Data Rate=153.6: 0–7	Data Rate=230.4: 0–3
		Data Rate=307.2: 0–3	
<b>Field Entry</b>	Walsh		

**[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2[:STATE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward supplemental traffic channel.

**\*RST** 0

**Field Entry** State

**[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:CFrequency**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:CFrequency <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:CFrequency?
```

This command directs the mobile station to a CDMA channel having a primary paging channel.

**\*RST** +50

**Range** 0–2047

**Field Entry** CDMA Freq

**[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:DAYLt**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:DAYLt 1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYnc:DAYLt?
```

This command sets the daylight savings time offset for the forward synchronization channel, where 1 = on and 0 = off.

**\*RST** +0

**Field Entry** DAYLT

## [:FORWard]:FSYnc:EBNO

**Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :FSYnc :EBNO <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :FSYnc :EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the quick paging channel.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range**  $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWard]:PADJust” on page 504 for adjusting the code domain power.

**Field Entry** EbNo

**Remarks** Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

## [:FORWard]:FSYnc:ECFRequency

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :FSYnc :ECFRequency <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :FSYnc :ECFRequency?

This command direct the mobile station to a CDMA channel having a primary paging channel. The mobile tunes to the Ext CDMA Freq field when it has a protocol revision level of 6 or greater, and it supports either the quick paging channel or radio configurations greater than 2. Otherwise, the mobile tunes to the CDMA Freq field for the CDMA channel.

This command sets the extended CDMA frequency for the forward synchronization channel.

**\*RST** +0

**Range** 0–2047

**Field Entry** Ext CDMA Freq

**[[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:LPSec****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:LPSec &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:LPSec?

This command sets the leap seconds value for the forward synchronization channel.

**\*RST** +0**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** Leap Seconds**[[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:LTMoff****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:LTMoff &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:LTMoff?

This command sets the current local time offset from the basestation for the forward synchronization channel, where 1= 30 minutes, 2= 60 minutes, 3= 90 minutes, and so on.

**\*RST** +0**Range** 0–63**Field Entry** LTM OFF**[[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:MPREv****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:MPREv &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYnc:MPREv?

This command sets the minimum protocol revision level for the forward synchronization channel.

**\*RST** +1**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** P Rev Min

**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:MSGType****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:MSGType <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:MSGType?
```

This command sets the message type value for the forward synchronization channel.

**\*RST** +1**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** Message Type**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:NID****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:NID <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:NID?
```

This command sets the network identification value for the forward synchronization channel.

**\*RST** +1**Range** 0–65535**Key Entry** Network ID**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:POWER****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the forward synchronization channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** Power

**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PRATe****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PRATe &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PRATe?

This command sets the base station paging rate for the forward supplemental channel.

**\*RST** +0**Range** 0–3**Field Entry** PRAT**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PREV****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PREV &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PREV?

This command sets the protocol revision level for the forward synchronization channel.

**\*RST** +1**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** P Rev**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESErved****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESErved &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESErved?

This command sets the reserved field value for the forward synchronization channel.

**\*RST** +0**Range** 0–7**Key Entry** **Reserved****Remarks** Currently, base stations and mobiles ignore reserved bits, so the reserved field should be set to “0” with the query returning the same value.

**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc : SID <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc : SID?
```

This command sets the system identification for the forward synchronization channel.

**\*RST** +7

**Range** 0–32767

**Field Entry** System ID

**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc : STYPe IS95 | JSTD8 | IS2000
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc : STYPe?
```

This command selects the forward synchronization channel type.

**IS95** This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with the IS95 CDMA standard.

**JSTD8** This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with PCS CDMA standard personal station requirements for 1.9 to 2.0 GHz.

**IS2000** This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with the IS2000 CDMA standard.

**\*RST** JSTD8

**Key Entry** **IS95 JSTD8 IS2000**

**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SYSTime**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc : SYSTime <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc : SYSTime?
```

This command sets the system time value for the forward synchronization channel.

**\*RST** #H000000000

**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFF

**Field Entry** Time

**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:WALSh]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc : WALSh <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc : WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward synchronization channel.

**\*RST** +32**Range** 0–63**Field Entry** walsh**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc[:STATe]]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : FSYNc [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state for the forward synchronization channel.

**\*RST** 0**Field Entry** State**[[:FORWARD]:NOISe:CN]****Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : NOISe : CN <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] : NOISe : CN?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio for the forward link.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –30 to 30**Key Entry** C/N**Remarks** The carrier to noise ratio is the ratio of the carrier power to in-channel noise power.

A change to the carrier to noise ratio will change all EbNo/EcNo field values.

**[:FORWard]:NOISe[:STATe]**

**Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :NOISe [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :NOISe [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the noise function for the CDMA2000 baseband forward link.

---

**NOTE** When this command is enabled, an immediate increase in the Even Second Delay value will occur. The Even Second Delay value will increase by an increment of 11.5 chips. The chip increase will be seen in the appropriate fields on the display.

Changes to Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance will not affect synchronization; automatic compensation is performed internally.

---

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Noise Off On**

**Remarks** Both the carrier and noise power value will be adjusted to match the specified carrier to noise ratio. Refer to “[:FORWard]:NOISe:CN” on page 501 to change the carrier to noise ratio.

The noise function can only be turned on with Option 403 installed.

**[:FORWard]:OCNS:EBNO**

**Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :OCNS :EBNO <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWard ] :OCNS :EBNO ?
```

This command sets the energy per bit to noise power (EbNo) density ratio for the forward link orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**Range** min EbNo:  $10\log_{10} \left( \frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right) + \text{Normalized Power}$

max EbNo:  $10\log_{10} \left( \frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right) + \text{Normalized Power}$

The OCNS bit rate is fixed at 19.2 kilo-bits per second.



**CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])**

The Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code domain power to 0 dB. Refer “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 504.

**Range** min EbNo:  $10\log_{10} \left( \frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right) + \text{Normalized Power}$

max EbNo:  $10\log_{10} \left( \frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right) + \text{Normalized Power}$

The OCNS bit rate is fixed at 19.2 kilo-bits per second.

The Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code domain power to 0 dB. Refer “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 504.

**Field Entry** EbNo

**Remarks** EbNo is available for all channels except the pilot channel.

The noise function must be turned on for this setting to work. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:NOISe[:STATE]” on page 502 for turning on the noise.

**[:FORWARD]:OCNS:POWer**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :OCNS :POWer <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :OCNS :POWer?
```

This command sets the power level for the orthogonal channel noise simulator.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -40 to 0

**Field Entry** Power

**[[:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :OCNS :WALSh <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :OCNS :WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the orthogonal channel noise simulator.

**\*RST** +61**Range** 0–63**Field Entry** walsh**[[:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATE]]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :OCNS [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :OCNS [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command turns the orthogonal channel noise simulator on or off.

**\*RST** 0**Field Entry** State**[[:FORWARD]:PADJust]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :PADJust EQUal | SCALe
```

This command sets the code domain power (the relative power in each of the channels).

**EQUal** Sets all channels to equal power, and the total power to 0 dB.

**SCALe** Scales all of the current channel powers so that the total power equals 0 dB, keeping the previous power ratios between the individual channels.

**Key Entry** **Equal Powers**      **Scale To 0dB**

**[:FORWARD]:POLarity****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:POLarity NORMAL|INVERTed
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:POLarity?
```

This command sets the rotation direction for the phase modulation vector.

**NORMAL** This choice selects normal phase polarity.

**INVERTed** This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

**\*RST** NORM

**Field Entry** Phase Polarity

**[:FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI?
```

This command selects the configuration change indicator for the quick paging channel.

**\*RST** +3

**Range** 0–3

**Field Entry** Change

**[:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO****Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the quick paging channel.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range**

$$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to

**CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])**

0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 504 for adjusting the code domain power.

**Field Entry**

EbNo

**Remarks**

Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

**[:FORWARD]:QPCH:PI****Supported**

E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :QPCH :PI <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :QPCH :PI ?
```

This command selects the paging slots for the quick paging channel.

**\*RST**

+0

**Field Entry**

Paging Indicator

**Remarks**

When the bit rate is 2400, a value of 191 turns all paging slots on.

When the bit rate is 4800, a value of 383 turns all paging slots on.

When the bit rate is either 2400 or 4800, a value of –1 turns all paging slots off.

To change the bit rate value, refer to “[:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE” on page 507.

**[:FORWARD]:QPCH:POWer****Supported**

E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :QPCH :POWer <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :QPCH :POWer ?
```

This command sets the power value for the quick paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST**

+0.00000000E+000

**Range**

–40 to 0

**Field Entry**

Power

**[:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE 2.4kbps|4.8kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the bit rate for the quick paging channel.

**\*RST** +4.80000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**[:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the quick paging channel.

**\*RST** +80**Range** 0–127**Field Entry** Walsh**[:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the quick paging channel.

**\*RST** 0**Field Entry** State**[:FORWARD]:SRATE****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:SRATE?
```

This command returns the value of the current spreading rate.

**\*RST** +1

**CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem—Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])****:PNOffset**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :PNOffset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :PNOffset?
```

This command sets the current pseudorandom number (PN) offset value.

**\*RST** +1

**Range** 0–511

**Field Entry** PN Offset

**Remarks** The PN offset value is the time offset in the short code assigned to each basestation, allotting a unique identity for each.

**:REVerse:BBCLock**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :BBCLock INT [ 1 ] | EXT [ 1 ]
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :BBCLock?
```

This command selects the data clock source.

**\*RST** INT

**Key Entry** **Internal** **External**

**Remarks** If the EXT choice is selected, the REFerence selection will automatically be set to internal. The external data clock source must be connected to the DATA CLOCK front panel BNC input connector, and its frequency must match the specified chip rate.

**:REVERSE:CHIPRate**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : CHIPRate <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : CHIPRate?
```

Execute this command to adjust the chip rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of chips per second (cps–Mcps).

**\*RST** +1.22880000E+006

**Range** 1E3–1.3E6

**Field Entry** Chip Rate

**Remarks** The default value (1.228800 Mcps) is in accordance with the IS-2000 specification.

**:REVERSE:ESDelay**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : ESDelay <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : ESDelay?
```

This command modifies the even second clock pulse.

**\*RST** +2.75000000E+001

**Range** 0.5–128.0

**Field Entry** Even Second Delay

**Remarks** The even second clock pulse sets the delay to align the RF with the trigger.

When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to “[:REVERSE:NOISE[:STATE]]” on page 514 for more information.

**:REVerse:FILTer**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|
RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|
"<user FIR>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer?
```

This command specifies the filter type for the reverse link.

**IS95** This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

**IS95\_EQ** This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

**IS95\_MOD** This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

**IS95\_MOD\_EQ** This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

**AC4Fm** This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.

**UGGaussian** This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.

**"<user FIR>"** This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

**\*RST**

<b>IS95</b>	<b>IS95</b>	<b>IS95</b>	<b>IS95</b>	<b>IS95</b>	<b>IS95</b>
<b>IS95 Mod</b>	<b>IS95 MOD w/EQ</b>	<b>APCO 25 C4FM</b>	<b>UN3/4 GSM Gaussian</b>		
<b>User FIR</b>					

**Remarks** Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.



**:REVERSE:FILTER:ALPHA**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : FILTER : ALPHA <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : FILTER : ALPHA?
```

This command changes the alpha value on the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

**\*RST** +2.20000000E–001

**Range** 0.000–1.000

**Key Entry** **Filter Alpha**

**Remarks** This command is effective only after choosing the root Nyquist or Nyquist filter. It does not effect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:REVERSE:FILTER](#)” on page 510.

**:REVERSE:FILTER:BBT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : FILTER : BBT <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : FILTER : BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter value.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

**\*RST** +5.00000000E–001

**Range** 0.500–1.000

**Key Entry** **Filter BbT**

**Remarks** This command is effective only after choosing the Gaussian filter. It does not effect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:REVERSE:FILTER](#)” on page 510.

**:REVERSE:FILTER:CHANnel**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

**EVM** This choice provides the most ideal passband.

**ACP** This choice improves stopband rejection.

**\*RST** EVM

**Key Entry** **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

**Remarks** To change the current filter type, refer to “[:REVERSE:FILTer](#)” on page 510.

**:REVERSE:LCMask**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:LCMask <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:LCMask?
```

This command specifies a unique serial number code to identify a mobile station.

**\*RST** #H00000000000

**Range** #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF

**Field Entry** Long Code Mask

**:REVERSE:LCState**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:LCState <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:LCState?
```

This command sets a unique code to address a mobile station.

**\*RST** #H00000000000

**Range** #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF

**Field Entry** Long Code State

**Remarks** The storage register for the long code state allows a 42-bit binary number to be entered.

**:REVERSE:PADJust**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : PADJust EQUAL | SCALE
```

Execute this command to set the code domain power.

**EQUAL** Sets all channels to equal power, and the total power to 0 dB.

**SCALE** Scales all of the current channel powers so that the total power equals 0 dB, keeping the previous power ratios between the individual channels.

**Key Entry** **Equal Powers** **Scale To 0dB**

**:REVERSE:POLarity[:ALL]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : POLarity [ :ALL ] NORMAL | INVERTed
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : POLarity [ :ALL ] ?
```

This command sets the phase polarity to either normal or inverted.

**NORMAL** This choice selects normal phase polarity.

**INVERTed** This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

**\*RST** NORM

**Key Entry** **Normal** **Inverted**

**:REVERSE:NOISe:CN**

**Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : NOISe : CN <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : NOISe : CN?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio for the reverse link.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -30 to 30

**CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])****Key Entry** C/N**Remarks** The carrier to noise ratio is the ratio of the carrier power to in-channel noise power, expressed in decibels (dB).

A change to the carrier to noise ratio will only align the EbNo/EcNo field values in the active operating mode.

**:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :NOISe [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :NOISe [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the noise function for the baseband reverse link.

---

**NOTE** When this command is enabled, an immediate increase in the Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance values will occur. The Even Second Delay value will increase by an increment of 11.5 chips and the Trigger Advance value will increase by an increment of 12 chips. The chip increase will be seen in the appropriate field on the display.

Changes to Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance will not affect synchronization; automatic compensation is performed internally.

---

**\*RST** 0**Key Entry** **Noise Off On****Remarks** Both the carrier and noise power value will be adjusted to match the specified carrier to noise ratio. Refer to “[:REVerse:NOISe:CN](#)” on page 513 to change the carrier to noise ratio.

The noise function can only be turned on with Option 403 installed.

**:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC12 :ACCess :RACH :DATA PN9 | PN15 |
FIX4 | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC12 :ACCess :RACH :DATA ?
```

Execute this command to configure the data field for the reverse access channel.

<b>*RST</b>	PN9
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

**:REverse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : DATA : FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : DATA : FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

<b>*RST</b>	#B0000
<b>Range</b>	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
<b>Key Entry</b>	FIX4

**:REverse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO**

**Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : EBNO <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : ACCESS : RACH : EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse access channel.

<b>*RST</b>	+0.00000000E+000
<b>Range</b>	$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$ $\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REverse:PADJust” on page 513 for adjusting the code domain power.

<b>Field Entry</b>	EBNO
<b>Remarks</b>	Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).  Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

**:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth?

This command queries the frame length for the reverse access channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

**\*RST** +20**Field Entry** Frame Length**:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset?

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse access channel.

**\*RST** +0**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Frame Offset**:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWer****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWer &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWer?

This command sets the power for the reverse access channel.

The variable &lt;val&gt; is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** Power

**:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:RCONFIG****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:RCONFIG 1|2

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:RCONFIG?

This command select the radio configuration value for the reverse access channel.

**\*RST** +1**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:RATE****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:RATE?

This command queries the data rate for the reverse access channel.

**\*RST** +4.80000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH[:STATE]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH[:STATE] ON|OFF|

1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the operating state for the reverse access channel.

**\*RST** +1**Field Entry** State

**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : TRAFFIC : RSCH : DATA PN9 | PN15 |
FIX4 | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : TRAFFIC : RSCH : DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

**\*RST** PN9

**Key Entry** **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File**

**Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA:FIX4**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : TRAFFIC : RSCH : DATA : FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : TRAFFIC : RSCH : DATA : FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

**\*RST** #B0000

**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

**Key Entry** **FIX4**

**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FLENgth**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC12 : TRAFFIC : RSCH : FLENgth?
```

This command queries the frame length value for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

**\*RST** +20



**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FOFFset****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FOFFset <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

**\*RST** +0**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Frame Offset**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:POWER****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:RATE****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:RATE 1.2kbps |
1.8kbps | 2.4kbps | 3.6kbps | 4.8kbps | 7.2kbps | 9.6kbps | 14.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

**\*RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate

**:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC12 :TRAFfic :RSCH :RCONfig 1 | 2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC12 :TRAFfic :RSCH :RCONfig ?
```

This command sets the data rate for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

**\*RST** +1**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC12 :TRAFfic :RSCH [ :STATe ] ON | OFF |
1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC12 :TRAFfic :RSCH [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

**\*RST** 0**Field Entry** State**:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :CCONtrol :RCCCh :DATA PN9 |
PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse :RC34 :CCONtrol :RCCCh :DATA ?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse common control channel.

**\*RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File****Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4****Supported** E4438C with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:DATA:  
FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4?

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

**\*RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4****:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:EBNO****Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:EBNO &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse common control channel.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range**

$$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 513 for adjusting the code domain power.

**Field Entry** EbNo

**Remarks** Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

**:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:FLENGth****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:FLENGth 5|10|20

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:FLENGth?

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse common control channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

**\*RST** +20**Field Entry** Frame Length**:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:FOFFset****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:FOFFset &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:FOFFset?

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse common control channel.

The frame offset value is expressed as seconds (ms).

**\*RST** +0

**Range** Frame Length=5: 0–3  
 Frame Length=10: 0–7  
 Frame Length=20: 0–20

**Field Entry** Frame Offset**:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:POWER****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:POWER &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh:POWER?

This command sets the power for the reverse common control channel.

The variable &lt;val&gt; is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** Power

**:REverse:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:RCONfig****Supported** E4438C with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:RCONfig 3|4  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:RCONfig?

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse common control channel.

**\*RST** +3**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REverse:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:RATE****Supported** E4438C with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:RATE 9.6kbps|  
19.2kbps|38.4kbps  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:RATE?

This command adjusts the data rate value for the reverse common control channel.

**\*RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**:REverse:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:WALSh****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:WALSh?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse common control channel.

**\*RST** +2**Field Entry** Walsh

**:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh[:STATE]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh[:STATE]?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse common control channel.

**\*RST** 0**Field Entry** State**:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RPICh:ECNO****Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RPICh:ECNO &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RPICh:ECNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse common control pilot channel.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** min EcNo: -30 + Normalized Power

max EcNo: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJust” on page 513 for adjusting the code domain power.

**Field Entry** EcNo**Remarks** Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

**:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:GRATE****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:GRATE FULL |
HALF | QUARTER
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:GRATE?
```

This command configures the gating data field for the reverse common control pilot channel.

**FULL** This choice transmits all sixteen power control bits.

**HALF** This choice transmits eight power control bits.

**QUARTER** This choice transmits four power control bits.

**\*RST** FULL

**Key Entry** Full Half Quarter

**:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:POWER****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse common control pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -40 to 0

**Field Entry** Power

**:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:WALSh****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:WALSh?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse common control pilot channel.

**\*RST** +0

**Field Entry** Walsh

**:REverse:RC34:CControl:RPICh[:STATe]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:CControl:RPICh[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:CControl:RPICh[:STATe]?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse common control pilot channel.

**\*RST** 1**Field Entry** State**:REverse:RC34:EACcess:REACH:DATA****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:EACcess:REACH:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|"&lt;file name&gt;"

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:EACcess:REACH:DATA?

This command configures the data field for the reverse enhanced access channel.

**\*RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**

**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**:REverse:RC34:EACcess:REACH:DATA:FIX4****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:EACcess:REACH:DATA:FIX4 &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:EACcess:REACH:DATA:FIX4?

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

**\*RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4**



**:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:EBNO**

**Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:EBNO <val>

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse enhanced access channel.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range**  $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$   
 $\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 513 for adjusting the code domain power.

**Field Entry** EbNo

**Remarks** Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

**:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:FOFFset**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:FOFFset <val>

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:FOFFset?

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse enhanced access channel.

**\*RST** +0

**Range** Frame Length=5: 0–3 Frame Length=10: 0–7  
 Frame Length=20: 0–15

**Field Entry** Frame Offset

**:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power level for the reverse enhanced access channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig 3|4
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration for the reverse enhanced access channel.

**\*RST** +3**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE 9.6kbps |
19.2kbps | 38.4kbps
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE?
```

This command adjusts the data rate value for the reverse enhanced access channel.

**\*RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate

**:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:WALSH****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:WALSH?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse enhanced access channel.

**\*RST** +2**Field Entry** walsh**:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH[:STATE]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH[:STATE]?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse enhanced access channel.

**\*RST** 0**Field Entry** State**:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:ECNO****Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:ECNO &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:ECNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** min EcNo: -30 + Normalized Power

max EcNo: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 513 for adjusting the code domain power.

**Field Entry** EcNo**Remarks** Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

**:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:GRATE****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:GRATE FULL |
HALF | QUARTER
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:GRATE?
```

This command configures the gating data field for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

**FULL** This choice transmits all sixteen power control bits.

**HALF** This choice transmits eight power control bits.

**QUARTER** This choice transmits four power control bits.

**\*RST** FULL

**Key Entry** Full Half Quarter

**:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:POWER****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in unit of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -40 to 0

**Field Entry** Power

**:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:WALSH****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:WALSH?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

**\*RST** +0

**Field Entry** Walsh

**:REverse:RC34:EACcEss:RPICh[:STATe]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:EACcEss:RPICh [ :STATe ] ON |
OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:EACcEss:RPICh [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

**\*RST** 1**Field Entry** State**:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA PN9 |
PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA ?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

**\*RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File**

**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA :
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA :FIX4 ?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

**\*RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4**

**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO**

**Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit, per the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range**

$$\text{min EbNo: } 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\text{max EbNo: } 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVerse:PADJust” on page 513 for adjusting the code domain power.

**Field Entry** EbNo

**Remarks** Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth 5 | 20
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

**\*RST** +20

**Field Entry** Frame Length

**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

**\*RST** +0  
**Range** Frame Length=5: 0–3 Frame Length=20: 0–7  
**Field Entry** Frame Offset

**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:POWER**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RDCCh : POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RDCCh : POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0  
**Range** –40 to 0  
**Field Entry** Power

**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:RATE**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RDCCh : RATE?
```

This command queries the data rate for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

**\*RST** Frame Length=5: RC3/4= +9.60000000E+003  
Frame Length=10: RC3= +9.60000000E+003  
Frame Length=20: RC3= +1.44000000E+004  
**Field Entry** Bit Rate

**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDDCh:RCONfig**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RDDCh : RCONfig 3 | 4
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RDDCh : RCONfig?
```

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

**\*RST** +3  
**Field Entry** Radio Config

**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:WALSh****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:WALSh?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

**\*RST** +8**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** walsh**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh[:STATe]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh[:STATe]?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

**\*RST** 0**Field Entry** State**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|"&lt;file name&gt;"

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA?

This command configures the data field for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

**\*RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File****Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.



**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA:FIX4****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : DATA : FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : DATA : FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

**\*RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4****:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:EBNO****Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : EBNO <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit, per the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range**

$$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:REVERSE:PADJust](#)” on page 513 for adjusting the code domain power.

**Field Entry** EbNo**Remarks** Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other

channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:FLENGTH****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FLENGTH 5 | 20
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FLENGTH?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

**\*RST** +20**Field Entry** Frame Length**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:FOFFSET****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FOFFSET <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : FOFFSET?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

**\*RST** +0

**Range** Frame Length=5: 0–3  
Frame Length=20: 0–15

**Field Entry** Frame Offset**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:POWER****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RFCH : POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** Power

**:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig 3|4
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

**\*RST** +3**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE 1.2kbps |
1.5kbps | 1.8kbps | 2.7kbps | 3.6kbps | 4.8kbps | 7.2kbps | 9.6kbps | 14.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

**\*RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

**\*RST** +4**Field Entry** Walsh**:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATe]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATe] ON|OFF|
1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

**\*RST** 0**Field Entry** State

**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA PN9 |
PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse supplemental channels.

**\*RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File**

**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:FIX4****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

**\*RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4****:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:EBNO****Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:EBNO <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse supplemental traffic channels.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

## CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

**Range**

$$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[ \frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 513 for adjusting the code domain power.

**Field Entry** EbNo

**Remarks** Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:FLENGTH**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :
FLENGTH 20 | 40 | 80
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : FLENGTH ?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse supplemental channels.

**\*RST** +20

**Field Entry** Frame Length

**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:FOFFSET**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 :
FOFFSET <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : RC34 : TRAFFIC : RSCH [ 1 ] | 2 : FOFFSET ?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse supplemental channels.

**\*RST** +0

**Range** 0–63

**Range** Frame Length=20: 0–15    Frame Length=40: 0–31  
 Frame Length=80: 0–63

**Field Entry** Frame Offset

**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:POWER****Supported** E4438C with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:  
POWER <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:POWER?

This command sets the power level for the reverse supplemental channels.

The variable &lt;val&gt; is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:RCONFIG****Supported** E4438C with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:RCONFIG 3 |  
4

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:RCONFIG?

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse supplemental channels.

**\*RST** +3**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:RATE****Supported** E4438C with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:  
RATE 1.2kbps | 1.350kbps | 1.5kbps | 1.8kbps | 2.4kbps | 2.7kbps | 3.6kbps | 4.8kbps |  
7.2kbps | 9.6kbps | 14.4kbps

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:RATE?

Execute this command to set the data rate for the reverse supplemental channels.

**\*RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**Remarks** To change the frame length value, refer to  
“:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:FLENGTH” on page 539

**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:TCODE****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:TCODE ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:TCODE?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the turbo coding function for the reverse supplemental channels.

**\*RST** 0**Field Entry** Turbo Coding

**Remarks** To ensure that this function is being executed with the correct data rate, refer to “:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:RATE” on page 540.

**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:WALSH****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH1:WALSH &lt;1 | 2&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH2:WALSH &lt;2 | 6&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:WALSH?

This command sets the Walsh code value for the reverse supplemental channels.

**\*RST** Channel 1: +1 Channel 2: +2**Field Entry** Walsh**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2[:STATE]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] |

2[:STATE] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the reverse supplemental channels.

**\*RST** 0**Field Entry** State

**:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:
FREQuency <val><unit>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency?
```

This command sets the expected frequency of the external reference signal.

**\*RST** +1.96608000E+007**Range** 1–100 MHz**Field Entry** Ext BBG Ref Freq**Remarks** This setting must match the frequency of the signal that is supplied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel BNC connector.**:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce] INTernal |
EXTeRnal
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce]?
```

This command selects the reference clock source.

**EXTeRnal** This choice sets the instrument to use an external reference signal. The external reference frequency must be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

**INTernal** This choice sets the instrument to use the internal reference.

**\*RST** INT**Field Entry** BBG Reference**Remarks** If the EXT choice is selected, the BBCLock selection will automatically be set to internal.**:REVerse:TADVance****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:TADVance <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:TADVance?
```

This command selects the number of chips to advance the trigger time slot for the reverse link.



<b>*RST</b>	+28
<b>Range</b>	0–2457599
<b>Field Entry</b>	Trigger Advance
<b>Remarks</b>	When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to “:REVERSE:NOISE[:STATE]” on page 514 for more information.

**:REVERSE:TEDGE**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : TEDGE RISING | FALLING
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : TEDGE ?
```

This command selects a falling or rising trigger edge state for the reverse link.

**RISING** This choice selects a trigger on the rising edge of the signal applied to the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector.

**FALLING** This choice selects a trigger on the falling edge of the signal applied to the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector.

**\*RST** FALL

**Key Entry** **Rising** **Falling**

**:REVERSE:SRATE**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] : REVERSE : SRATE ?
```

This command returns the value of the current spreading rate for the reverse channel.

**\*RST** +1

**[:STATE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the CDMA2000 baseband generator modulation format.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** CDMA2000 Off On

---

## Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

### :ALPha

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :ALPha <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :ALPha?

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

**\*RST** +3.50000000E-001

**Range** 0.000–1.000

**Key Entry** **Filter Alpha**

**Remarks** To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 557.

### :ASK

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CUSTom :ASK [ :DEPTh ] <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CUSTom :ASK [ :DEPTh ]?

This command changes the depth for the amplitude shift keying (ASK) modulation. Depth is set as a percentage of the full power on level.

**\*RST** +???

**Range** 0–100

**Key Entry** **ASK**

**Remarks** The modulation is applied to the I signal, the Q value is always kept at zero.

**:BBClock**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:BBClock INT[1] | EXT[1]
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:BBClock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

**INT[1]** This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

**EXT[1]** This choice selects an external data clock input.

**\*RST** INT

**Key Entry** **BBG Data Clock Ext Int**

**Remarks** A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTERNAL. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFERENCE” on page 556.

**:BBT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:BBT <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

**\*RST** +5.00000000E-001

**Range** 0.100–1.000

**Key Entry** **Filter BbT**

**Remarks** This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTER” on page 557.

**:BRATe**

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:BRATe &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:BRATe?

This command sets the bit rate in bits per second (bps–Mbps). The maximum bit rate is dependent on the modulation type and filter as shown in the following tables.

The IQ digital data stream is shaped by a FIR filter. The filter length and associated latency and frequency response are dependent on the bit rate as shown in the following tables. The signal generator selects the filter length.

For higher bit rates, the signal generator may truncate the FIR filter length (if the minimum filter size allows it). This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see the symbol rate command “:SRATe” on page 561). Refer to “:FILTer” on page 557 for information on filter symbol widths.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 560.

When the bit rate is changed, the ESG reconfigures the baseband generator. The time required to reconfigure the baseband generator is inversely proportional to the bit rate: lower bit rates require more time.

\*RST +4.68000000E+004

Range	Modulation Type	Bit Rate Range for PRAM or External Serial Data		
		16 Symbol Wide Filter	32 Symbol Wide Filter	64 Symbol Wide Filter
	BPSK, FSK2, MSK	1bps–50Mbps	1bps–25Mbps	1bps–12.5Mbps
	C4FM, OQPSK, FSK4	2bps–50Mbps	2bps–25Mbps	2bps–12.5Mbps
	OQPSKI95, QPSK			
	P4QPPSK, QPSKIS95			
	GRAYQPSK, QAM4			

D8PSK, EDGE, FSK8, PSK8	3bps–50Mbps	3bps–25Mbps	3bps–12.5Mbps
FSK16, PSK16, QAM16	4bps–50Mbps	4bps–25Mbps	4bps–12.5Mbps
QAM32	5bps–50Mbps	5bps–25Mbps	5bps–12.5Mbps
QAM64	6bps–50Mbps	6bps–25Mbps	6bps–12.5Mbps
QAM128	7bps–50Mbps	7bps–25Mbps	7bps–12.5Mbps
QAM256	8bps–50Mbps	8bps–25Mbps	8bps–12.5Mbps

---

**NOTE** Using I/Q skew will half the minimum number of symbols for the selected filter.

---

The previous table lists the range for PRAM or external serial data in the Custom format. For internal data, other than PRAM, the Custom format processes data in parallel and the bit rate range for this mode is shown in the following table.

Range	Modulation Type	Bit Rate Range for Internal Data		
		<i>16 Symbol Wide Filter</i>	<i>32 Symbol Wide Filter</i>	<i>64 Symbol Wide Filter</i>
	BPSK, FSK2, MSK	1bps–50Mbps	1bps–25 Mbps	1bps–12.5Mbps
	C4FM, OQPSK, FSK4	2bps–100Mbps	2bps–50Mbps	2bps–25Mbps
	OQPSKI95, QPSK			
	P4QPPSK, QPSKIS95			
	GRAYQPSK, QAM4			
	D8PSK, EDGE, FSK8, PSK8	3bps–150Mbps	3bps–75Mbps	3bps–37.5Mbps
	FSK16, PSK16, QAM16	4bps–200Mbps	4bps–100Mbps	4bps–50Mbps
	QAM32	5bps–250Mbps	5bps–125Mbps	5bps–62.5Mbps
	QAM64	6bps–300Mbps	6bps–150Mbps	6bps–75Mbps
	QAM128	7bps–350Mbps	7bps–175Mbps	7bps–87.5Mbps
	QAM256	8bps–400Mbps	8bps–200Mbps	8bps–100Mbps

---

**NOTE** Using I/Q skew will half the minimum number of symbols for the selected filter.

---

**Key Entry**            **Symbol Rate**

### **:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :DELay <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :DELay?

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

**\*RST**                    +0.00000000E+000

**Range**                    -22.3750 to 99

**Key Entry**            **Fall Delay**

**Remarks**            To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 560. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 561 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 549 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

### **:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :TIME <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :TIME?

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

**\*RST**                    +1.00000000E+001

**Range**                    0.1250–255.8750

**Key Entry**            **Fall Time**

**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 560. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 561 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 549 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

### :BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -22.3750 to 99

**Key Entry** **Fall Delay**

**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 560. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 561 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay” on page 548 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

### :BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** 0.1250–255.8750

**Key Entry** **Fall Time**

**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 560. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 561 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 548 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

### :BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RDELay <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RDELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** –17.3750 to 99

**Key Entry** **Rise Delay**

**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 560. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 561 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 550 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

### :BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.



<b>*RST</b>	+0.00000000E+000
<b>Range</b>	−17.3750 to 99
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Rise Delay</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	<p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 560. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 561 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay” on page 550 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide</i>.</p>

**:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME**

<b>Supported</b>	E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602
	[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME <val> [ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME?
	This command sets the burst shape rise time.
	The variable <val> is expressed in bits.
<b>*RST</b>	+1.00000000E+001
<b>Range</b>	0.1250–121.5000
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Rise Time</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	<p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 560. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 561 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 552 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide</i>.</p>

**:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+001

**Range** 0.1250–121.5000

**Key Entry** **Rise Time**

**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 560. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 561 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 551 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

**:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :BURSt :SHAPe [ :TYPE ]?
```

This command specifies the burst shape ("<file name>").

**SINE** This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall \*RST values, as the default burst shape type.

**"<file name>"** This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

**\*RST** SINE

**Key Entry** **Sine** **User File**

**:CHANnel**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CUSTOM :CHANnel EVM | ACP

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CUSTOM :CHANnel ?

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

**EVM** This choice provides the most ideal passband.

**ACP** This choice improves stopband rejection.

**\*RST** ACP

**Key Entry** **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

**Remarks** To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 557.

**:DATA**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CUSTOM :DATA PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64 | PRAM

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CUSTOM :DATA ?

This command sets the data pattern for unframed transmission.

**\*RST** PN23

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>PN9</b>	<b>PN11</b>	<b>PN15</b>	<b>PN20</b>	<b>PN23</b>	<b>FIX4</b>	<b>User File</b>	<b>Ext</b>
	<b>4 1's &amp; 4 0's</b>		<b>8 1's &amp; 8 0's</b>		<b>16 1's &amp; 16 0's</b>		<b>32 1's &amp; 32 0's</b>	
	<b>64 1's &amp; 64 0's</b>		<b>PRAM File</b>					

**Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

**:DATA:FIX4**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CUSTom:DATA:FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CUSTom:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the custom modulation format.

**\*RST** #B0000

**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

**Key Entry** **FIX4**

**Remarks** FIX4 must be already be defined as the data type.

**:DATA:PRAM**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CUSTom:DATA:PRAM "<file_name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:CUSTom:DATA:PRAM?
```

This command selects a pattern RAM (PRAM) file as the pattern data type for a custom communications format.

"<file\_name>" This variable designates the PRAM file in WFM1. Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**Key Entry** **PRAM File**

**Remarks** Selecting this data source forces the burst source to INTERNAL to allow framing control.

The PRAM file must reside in the signal generator’s volatile memory (WFM1) in order to be accessed by this command. For more information on PRAM files, refer to [“:DATA:PRAM:FILE:BLOCK” on page 110](#).

**:DENCode**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CUSTOM :DENCode ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CUSTOM :DENCode ?

This command enables or disables the differential data encoding function.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Diff Data Encode Off On**

**Remarks** Executing this command encodes the data bits prior to modulation; each modulated bit is 1 if the data bit is different from the previous one, or 0 if the data bit is the same as the previous one.

**:EDATa:DELay**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CUSTOM :EDATa :DELay ?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

**Remarks** When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

**:EDCLock**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CUSTOM :EDCLock SYMBOL | NORMal

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :CUSTOM :EDCLock ?

This command sets the external data clock use.

**SYMBOL** This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

**NORMal** This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

**\*RST** NORM

**Key Entry** **Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol**

**Remarks** Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 545 to select EXT as the data clock type.

## :EREFerence

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:EREFerence INTernal | EXTernal
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:EREFerence?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

**\*RST** INT

**Key Entry** **BBG Ref Ext Int**

**Remarks** If the EXTernal choice is selected, the external frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 556 to enter the external reference frequency.

## :EREFerence:VALue

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:EREFerence:VALue <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command conveys the expected reference frequency value of an externally applied reference to the signal generator.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

**\*RST** +1.30000000E+007

**Range** 2.5E5–1E8

**Key Entry** **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

**Remarks** The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 556 to select EXTernal as the reference for the bit clock reference of the data generator.

**:FILTer**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :FILTer RNYQuist | NYQuist | GAUSSian | RECTangle | IS95 |
IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGGaussian | "<user FIR>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory. Refer to <a href="#">“File Name Variables” on page 13</a> for information on the file name syntax.

The following table shows the filter type and minimum number of symbols. Refer to [“:SRATe” on page 561](#) for information on symbol rate. User-defined filters are not truncated. Internal filters are typically run with 16 or 32 symbols unless the minimum size is larger.

Filter	Minimum Number of Symbols
Gaussian, Nyquist, Root Nyquist, Rectangle	0
Edge	5
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian	8
IS-95, IS-95 w/EQ	16
IS-95 Mod, IS-95 Mod w/EQ	24
IS-2000	27
APCO 25 C4FM	32

**\*RST**                      RNYQ

**Key Entry**              **Root Nyquist**      **Nyquist**      **Gaussian**      **Rectangle**      **IS-95**      **IS-95 w/EQ**  
**IS-95 Mod**      **IS-95 Mod w/EQ**      **APCO 25 C4FM**      **UN3/4 GSM Gaussian**  
**User FIR**

**:IQ:SCALe**

**Supported**              E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom : IQ : SCALe <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom : IQ : SCALe?

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

**\*RST**                      +70

**Range**                      1–200

**Key Entry**              **I/Q Scaling**

**Remarks**              This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.



**:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :FSK [ :DEVIation ] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :FSK [ :DEVIation ] ?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

**\*RST** +4.00000000E+002

**Range** 0–2E7

**Key Entry** **Freq Dev**

**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 560.

Refer to “:SRATe” on page 561 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide* for more information.

**:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :MSK [ :PHASe ] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :MSK [ :PHASe ] ?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

**\*RST** +9.00000000E+001

**Range** 0–100

**Key Entry** **Phase Dev**

**:MODulation:UFSK**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UFSK "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

**Key Entry** **User FSK**

**Remarks** The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 560](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**:MODulation:UIQ**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation :UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

**Key Entry** **User I/Q**

**Remarks** The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 560](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**:MODulation[:TYPE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation [ :TYPE ] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK | GRAYQPSK |
OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK | FSK2 | FSK4 | FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM |
QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM128 | QAM256 | UIQ | UFSK
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :MODulation [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the Custom personality.

<b>*RST</b>	P4DQPSK							
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>BPSK</b>	<b>QPSK</b>	<b>IS-95 QPSK</b>	<b>Gray Coded QPSK</b>	<b>0QPSK</b>			
	<b>IS-95 0QPSK</b>	$\pi/4$ <b>DQPSK</b>	<b>8PSK</b>	<b>16PSK</b>	<b>D8PSK</b>	<b>MSK</b>	<b>2-Lvl FSK</b>	
	<b>4-Lvl FSK</b>	<b>8-Lvl FSK</b>	<b>16-Lvl FSK</b>	<b>C4FM</b>	<b>4QAM</b>	<b>16QAM</b>	<b>32QAM</b>	
	<b>64QAM</b>	<b>128QAM</b>	<b>256QAM</b>	<b>User I/Q</b>	<b>User FSK</b>			

**:POLarity[:ALL]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :POLarity [ :ALL ] NORMal | INVerted
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :POLarity [ :ALL ] ?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

**NORMal** This choice selects normal phase polarity.

**INVerted** This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

**\*RST** NORM

**Key Entry** **Phase Polarity Normal Invert**

**:SRATe**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :SRATe <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom :SRATe ?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate. Symbol rate is the bit rate divided by the bits per symbol. A change in the symbol rate affects the bit rate. Refer to “:BRATe” on page 546 for information on bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of symbols per second (sps–MSPs) and the maximum symbol rate depends on the filter. Refer to “:FILTer” on page 557 for minimum filter symbol widths.

The filter may have to be truncated down to 32 or 16 symbols wide to achieve the highest symbol rate. The signal generator’s internal filters are not truncated below their minimum filter length and user-defined FIR filters are not truncated. If the filter cannot be truncated then the symbol rate is limited to the maximum rate of the narrowest filter size possible.

The relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response is affected when the filter is truncated.

When the symbol rate changes, the ESG reconfigures the baseband generator. The time required to reconfigure the baseband generator is inversely proportional to the symbol rate: lower symbol rates require more time.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 560.

\*RST +2.43000000E+004

The following table shows the symbol range for internal Custom data operation.

Range	16 Symbol Wide Filter	32 Symbol Wide Filter	64 Symbol Wide Filter
	1sps–50Mpsps	1sps–25Mpsps	1sps–12.5Mpsps

The limits shown in the following table apply to Custom PRAM and Custom external serial data.

Range	Modulation Type	Symbol Rate For PRAM and External Serial Data		
		16 Symbol Wide Filter	32 Symbol Wide Filter	64 Symbol Wide Filter
		<i>16 Symbol Wide Filter</i>	<i>32 Symbol Wide Filter</i>	<i>64 Symbol Wide Filter</i>
	BPSK, FSK2, MSK	1sps–50Mpsps	1sps–25Mpsps	1sps–12.5Mpsps
	C4FM, OQPSK, FSK4	2sps–25Mpsps	2sps–12.5Mpsps	2sps–6.25Mpsps
	OQPSKI95, QPSK			
	P4QPPSK, QPSKI95			
	GRAYQPSK, QAM4			
	D8PSK, EDGE, FSK8, PSK8	3sps–16.666666666 Mpsps	3sps–8.333333333 Mpsps	3sps–4.166666666Mpsps
	FSK16, PSK16, QAM16	4sps–12.5Mpsps	4sps–6.25Mpsps	4sps–3.125Mpsps
	QAM32	5sps–10Mpsps	5sps–5Mpsps	5sps–2.5Mpsps
	QAM64	6sps–8.333333333 Mpsps	6sps–4.166666666 Mpsps	6sps–2.083333333 Mpsps
	QAM128	7sps–7.142857142 Mpsps	7sps–3.571428572 Mpsps	7sps–1.785714285 Mpsps
	QAM256	8sps–6.25Mpsps	8sps–3.125 Mpsps	8sps–1.5625 Mpsps

**Key Entry**                      **Symbol Rate**

**:STANdard:SElect**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:STANdard:SElect NONE | AC4Fm | ACQPsk | BLUEtooth | CDPD
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:STANdard:SElect?
```

This command selects a predefined setup for Custom (with the appropriate defaults) and/or clears the selection.

**NONE** This choice clears the current predefined Custom format.

**AC4Fm** This choice sets up an Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) compliant, compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) format.

**ACQPsk** This choice sets up an Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) compliant, compatible quadrature phase shift keying (CQPSK) format.

**BLUEtooth** This choice sets up a Bluetooth (2-level frequency shift keying) format.

**CDPD** This choice sets up a minimum shift keying Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) format.

**\*RST** NONE

**Key Entry**      **None**      **APCO 25w/C4FM**      **APCO 25 w/CQPSK**      **Bluetooth**      **CDPD**

**:TRIGger:TYPE**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous | SINGLE | GATE
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

**CONTInuous** The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 564.

**SINGLE** The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

**GATE** An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

**\*RST** CONT

**Key Entry**      **Continuous**      **Single**      **Gated**

**:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This commands selects the waveform's response to a trigger signal while using the continuous trigger mode.

For more information on triggering and to select the continuous trigger mode, see [“:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 563](#).

The following list describes the waveform's response to each of the command choices:

FREE	Turning the ARB format on immediately triggers the waveform. The waveform repeats until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.
TRIGger	The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.
RESet	The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously. Subsequent triggers reset the waveform to the beginning. For a waveform sequence, this means to the beginning of the first segment in the sequence.
<b>*RST</b>	FREE
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Free Run      Trigger &amp; Run      Reset &amp; Run</b>

**:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW | HIGH
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive ?
```

This command selects the active state (gate polarity) of the gate while using the gating trigger mode.

The LOW and HIGH selections correspond to the low and high states of an external trigger signal. For example, when you select HIGH, the active state occurs during the high of the trigger signal. When the active state occurs, the ESG stops the waveform playback at the last played sample point, then restarts the playback at the next sample point when the inactive state occurs. For more information on triggering and to select gating as the trigger mode, see [“:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 563](#).

The following list describes the ESG's gating behavior for the polarity selections:

LOW	The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes low (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes high (inactive state).
HIGH	The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes high (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes low (inactive state).
*RST	HIGH
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Gate Active Low High</b>

### :TRIGger[:SOURce]

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

For more information on triggering, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 563. The following list describes the command choices:

KEY	This choice enables manual triggering by pressing the front-panel <b>Trigger</b> hardkey.
EXT	An externally applied signal triggers the waveform. This is the only choice that works with gating. The following conditions affect an external trigger:

- The input connector selected for the trigger signal. You have a choice between the rear-panel PATTERN TRIG IN connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector. To make the connector selection, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 567.

For more information on the connectors and on connecting the cables, see the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide*.

- The trigger signal polarity:
  - gating mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 564
  - continuous and single modes, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe” on page 567
- The time delay between when the ESG receives a trigger and when the waveform responds to the trigger. There are two parts to setting the delay:
  - setting the amount of delay, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay” on page 566
  - turning the delay on, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe” on page 566

**BUS** This choice enables triggering over the GPIB or LAN using the \*TRG or GET commands or the AUXILIARY INTERFACE (RS-232) using the \*TRG command.

**\*RST** KEY

**Key Entry**      **Trigger Key**      **Ext**      **Bus**

### **:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay**

**Supported**      E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal:DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command sets the number of bits to delay the ESG's response to an external trigger.

The bit delay is a delay between when the ESG receives the trigger and when it responds to the trigger. The delay uses the clocks of the bit-clock to time the delay. After the ESG receives the trigger and the set number of delay bits (clocks) occurs, the ESG transmits the data pattern.

The delay occurs after you enable the state. See “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE](#)” on page 566. You can set the number of bits either before or after enabling the state.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]](#)” on page 565.

**\*RST**      +0

**Range**      0–1048575

**Key Entry**      **Ext Delay Bits**

### **:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE**

**Supported**      E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal:DELay:STATE ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal:DELay:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

For setting the delay time, see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]:EXTernal:DELay](#)” on page 566, and for more information on configuring an external source, see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]](#)” on page 565.

**\*RST**      0

**Key Entry**      **Ext Delay Off On**



**:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:SLOPe**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive |NEGative
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity for an external trigger signal while using the continuous, single triggering mode. To set the polarity for gating, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 564.

The POSitive and NEGative selections correspond to the high (positive) and low (negative) states of the external trigger signal. For example, when you select POSitive, the waveform responds (plays) during the high state of the trigger signal. When the ESG receives multiple trigger occurrences when only one is required, the signal generator uses the first trigger and ignores the rest.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 565.

**\*RST** NEG

**Key Entry** Ext Polarity Neg Pos

**:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal[ :SOURCE ] EPT1 |EPT2 |
EPTRIGGER1 |EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal[ :SOURCE ]?
```

This command selects which PATTERN TRIG IN connection the ESG uses to accept an externally applied trigger signal when external is the trigger source selection.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 565. For more information on the rear-panel connectors, see the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

The following list describes the command choices:

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.

**Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom)**

**\*RST**                    EPT1  
**Key Entry**            **Patt Trig In 1**      **Patt Trig In 2**

**[ :STATe ]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :CUSTom [ :STATe ] ?

This command enables or disables the Custom modulation.

**\*RST**                    0  
**Key Entry**            Custom Off On

**Remarks**            Although the Custom modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

## DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)

### :ALPha

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :ALPha <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :ALPha ?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

**\*RST**                    +5.00000000E–001

**Range**                    0.000–1.000

**Key Entry**            **Filter Alpha**

**Remarks**            To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 581.

### :BBCLock

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BBCLock ?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1]                    This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1]                    This choice selects an external data clock input.

**\*RST**                    INT

**Key Entry**            **BBG Data Clock Ext Int**

**Remarks**            A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

**:BBT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:BBT <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

**\*RST** +5.00000000E–001

**Range** 0.100–1.000

**Key Entry** **Filter BbT**

**Remarks** This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 581.

**:BRATe**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:BRATe <val><units>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate in bits per second (bps–Mbps). The maximum bit rate is dependent on the modulation type and filter as shown in the following tables

The IQ digital data stream is shaped by a FIR filter. The filter length and associated latency and frequency response are dependent on the bit rate as shown in the following tables. The signal generator selects a filter length.

For higher bit rates, the FIR filter length may be truncated (if the minimum filter size allows it) which will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see the symbol rate command “:SRATe” on page 654). Refer to “:FILTer” on page 581 for information on filter symbol widths.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 584.

When the bit rate is changed, the ESG reconfigures the baseband generator. The time required to reconfigure the baseband generator is inversely proportional to the bit rate: lower bit rates require more time.

**\*RST** +1.15200000E+004

Range	Modulation Type	Bit Rate Range		
		16 Symbol Wide Filter	32 Symbol Wide Filter	64 Symbol Wide Filter
	BPSK, FSK2, MSK	1bps–50Mbps	1bps–25Mbps	1bps–12.5Mbps
	C4FM, OQPSK, FSK4	2bps–50Mbps	2bps–25Mbps	2bps–12.5Mbps
	OQPSKI95, QPSK			
	P4QPPSK, QPSKIS95			
	GRAYQPSK, QAM4			
	D8PSK, EDGE, FSK8, PSK8	3bps–50Mbps	3bps–25Mbps	3bps–12.5Mbps
	FSK16, PSK16, QAM16	4bps–50Mbps	4bps–25Mbps	4bps–12.5Mbps
	QAM32	5bps–50Mbps	5bps–25Mbps	5bps–12.5Mbps
	QAM64	6bps–50Mbps	6bps–25Mbps	6bps–12.5Mbps
	QAM128	7bps–50Mbps	7bps–25Mbps	7bps–12.5Mbps
	QAM256	8bps–50Mbps	8bps–25Mbps	8bps–12.5Mbps

**Key Entry**                      **Symbol Rate**

**:BURSt:PN9**

**Supported**                      E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: PN9 NORMal | QUICk  
 [ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: PN9?

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

**NORMal**                      This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

**QUICk**                      This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

**\*RST**                      NORM

**Key Entry**                      **PN9 Mode Normal Quick**

**Remarks**                      Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

**:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -10.5625 to 99

**Key Entry** **Fall Delay**

**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 584. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 654 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 573 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

**:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+001

**Range** 0.0625–127.9375

**Key Entry** **Fall Time**

**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 584. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 654 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 573 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

## :BURSt:SHAPe:FDELaY

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ] :RADIo :DECT :BURSt :SHAPe :FDELaY <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADIo :DECT :BURSt :SHAPe :FDELaY?

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -10.5625 to 99

**Key Entry** **Fall Delay**

**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 584. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 654 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELaY” on page 572 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

## :BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ] :RADIo :DECT :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADIo :DECT :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME?

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+001

**Range** 0.0625–127.9375

**Key Entry** **Fall Time**

**DECT Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURCE:RADio:DECT)**

**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 584. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 654 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 572 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

**:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -0.5625 to 99

**Key Entry** **Rise Delay**

**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 584. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 654 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DElay” on page 574 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

**:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DElay**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DElay <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DElay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000



<b>Range</b>	–0.5625 to 99
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Rise Delay</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	<p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 584. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 654 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 574 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide</i>.</p>

### **:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME**

<b>Supported</b>	E4438C with Option 402
	<pre>[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME &lt;val&gt; [ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME ?</pre>
	<p>This command sets the burst shape rise time.</p> <p>The variable &lt;val&gt; is expressed in bits.</p>
<b>*RST</b>	+1.00000000E+001
<b>Range</b>	0.0625–10.6250
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Rise Time</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	<p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 584. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 654 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 576 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide</i>.</p>

**:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+001

**Range** 0.0625–10.6250

**Key Entry** **Rise Time**

**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 584. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 654 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 575 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

**:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe[ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe[ :TYPE ]?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

**SINE** This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall \*RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

**\*RST** SINE

**Key Entry** **Sine User File**

## **:BURSt[:STATe]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BURSt [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BURSt [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

**ON (1)** This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

**OFF (0)** This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Data Format Pattern Framed**

## **:CHANnel**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :CHANnel EVM | ACP
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :CHANnel ?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

**EVM** This choice provides the most ideal passband.

**ACP** This choice improves stopband rejection.

**\*RST** EVM

**Key Entry** **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

**Remarks** To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 581.

**DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)****:DATA**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:DATA PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT |
P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64 | PRAM
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

**\*RST** PN23

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>PN9</b>	<b>PN11</b>	<b>PN15</b>	<b>PN20</b>	<b>PN23</b>	<b>FIX4</b>	<b>User File</b>	<b>Ext</b>
	<b>4 1's &amp; 4 0's</b>	<b>8 1's &amp; 8 0's</b>	<b>16 1's &amp; 16 0's</b>	<b>32 1's &amp; 32 0's</b>				
	<b>64 1's &amp; 64 0's</b>	<b>PRAM File</b>						

**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**:DATA:FIX4**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the DECT modulation format.

**\*RST** #B0000

**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

**Key Entry** **FIX4**

**Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to [“:DATA” on page 578](#).

## :DATA:PRAM

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :DECT :DATA :PRAM "<file_name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :DECT :DATA :PRAM?
```

This command selects a pattern RAM (PRAM) file as the pattern data type for the DECT (Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications) format.

"<file\_name>" This variable designates the PRAM file in WFM1. No directory path name is needed. Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**Key Entry** **PRAM File**

**Remarks** Selecting this data source forces the burst source to INTERNAL to allow framing control.

The PRAM file must reside in the signal generator’s volatile memory (WFM1) in order to be accessed by this command. For more information on PRAM files, refer to [“:DATA:PRAM:FILE:BLOCK” on page 110](#).

## :DEFAULT

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :DECT :DEFAULT
```

This command returns all of the DECT modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

**Key Entry** **Restore Dect Factory Default**

## :EDATa:DELaY

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :DECT :EDATa :DELaY?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

**Remarks** When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

**:EDCLock**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:EDCLock SYMBOL | NORMAl

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

**SYMBOL** This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

**NORMAl** This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

**\*RST** NORM

**Key Entry** **Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol**

**Remarks** Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 569 to select EXT as the data clock type.

**:EREFerence**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:EREFerence INT | EXT

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

**\*RST** INT

**Key Entry** **BBG Ref Ext Int**

**Remarks** If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 581 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

## **:EREFerence:VALue**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:EREFerence:VALue <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

**\*RST**                    +1.30000000E+007

**Range**                    2.5E5–1E8

**Key Entry**            **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

**Remarks**            The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “[:EREFerence](#)” on page 580 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

## **:FILTer**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|
IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian| "<user FIR>"
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:FILTer?
```

This command specifies the pre-modulation filter type.

**IS95**                    This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

**IS95\_EQ**                This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

**IS95\_MOD**             This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

**IS95\_MOD\_EQ**         This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

**AC4Fm**                 This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.

**DECT Subsystem–Option 402** [:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)

<b>UGaussian</b>	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.					
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.					
<b>*RST</b>	GAUS					
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Root Nyquist</b>	<b>Nyquist</b>	<b>Gaussian</b>	<b>Rectangle</b>	<b>IS-95</b>	<b>IS-95 w/EQ</b>
	<b>IS-95 Mod</b>	<b>IS-95 Mod w/EQ</b>	<b>UN3/4 GSM Gaussian</b>		<b>APCO 25 C4FM</b>	
	<b>User FIR</b>					
<b>Remarks</b>	Refer to <a href="#">“File Name Variables” on page 13</a> for information on the file name syntax.					

**:IQ:SCALe**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:IQ:SCALe <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:IQ:SCALe?

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

**\*RST** +100

**Range** 1–200

**Key Entry** **I/Q Scaling**

**Remarks** This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

**:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

**\*RST** +2.88000000E+005

**Range** 0–2E7



<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Freq Dev</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 584.  Refer to “:SRATe” on page 654 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.  To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide</i> for more information.

**:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]**

<b>Supported</b>	E4438C with Option 402
	[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:MSK [ :PHASe ] <val> [ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:MSK [ :PHASe ] ?
	This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.  The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.
<b>*RST</b>	+9.00000000E+001
<b>Range</b>	0–100
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Phase Dev</b>

**:MODulation:UFSK**

<b>Supported</b>	E4438C with Option 402
	[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>" [ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:UFSK ?
	This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>User FSK</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 584 to change the current modulation type.  Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

**:MODulation:UIQ**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

**Key Entry** **User I/Q**

**Remarks** The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 584](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**:MODulation[:TYPE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK | GRAYQPSK |
OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK | FSK2 | FSK4 | FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM |
QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM128 | QAM256 | UIQ | UFSK
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the DECT personality.

**\*RST** FSK2

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>BPSK</b>	<b>QPSK</b>	<b>IS-95 QPSK</b>	<b>Gray Coded QPSK</b>	<b>OQPSK</b>		
	<b>IS-95 OQPSK</b>	<b><math>\pi/4</math> DQPSK</b>	<b>8PSK</b>	<b>16PSK</b>	<b>D8PSK</b>	<b>MSK</b>	<b>2-Lvl FSK</b>
	<b>4-Lvl FSK</b>	<b>8-Lvl FSK</b>	<b>16-Lvl FSK</b>	<b>C4FM</b>	<b>4QAM</b>	<b>16QAM</b>	<b>32QAM</b>
	<b>64QAM</b>	<b>128QAM</b>	<b>256QAM</b>	<b>User I/Q</b>	<b>User FSK</b>		

**:POLarity[:ALL]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal | INVERTed
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

**NORMal** This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted                    This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

\*RST                        NORM

**Key Entry                    Phase Polarity Normal Invert**

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[:TYPE]**

**Supported                    E4438C with Option 402**

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio|[1]|2|3|4:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[
:TYPE] CUSTom|TRAFfic|LCAPacity|ZTRAffic|ZLCapacity
[:SOURCE]:RADio|[1]|2|3|4:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[
:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the timeslot type for the selected timeslot in the portable part link.

\*RST                        Timeslot 0: TRAF      Timeslots 1–4: CUST

**Key Entry                    Custom      Traffic Bearer      Low Capacity      Traffic Bearer with Z field  
   Low Capacity with Z field**

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom**

**Supported                    E4438C with Option 402**

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom PN9 |
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|
FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom?
```

This command customizes the selected custom timeslot for a portable part link.

\*RST                        PN9

**Key Entry                    PN9    PN11    PN15    PN20    PN23    FIX4    User File    Ext    FDEV1\_HS  
   FDEV1\_FS    FDEV2\_FS    FACC    DM1    DM0    4 1's & 4 0's  
   8 1's & 8 0's    16 1's & 16 0's    32 1's & 32 0's    64 1's & 64 0's**

**Remarks                    Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.**

**DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)****:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :DECT :PPart :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :CUSTom :
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :DECT :PPart :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :CUSTom :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern which is used in the portable part custom data field of the selected timeslot.

**\*RST** #B0000

**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

**Key Entry** **FIX4**

**Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom” on page 585.

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :DECT :PPart :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :LCAPacity :
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :DECT :PPart :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :LCAPacity :A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

**\*RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

**Key Entry** **A field**

**Remarks** The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:

P <val>

[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

**\*RST** #H5555

**Range** #H0-#HFFFF

**Key Entry** P

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:

S <val>

[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S?

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

**\*RST** #H1675

**Range** #H0-#HFFFF

**Key Entry** S

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot.

**\*RST** PN9

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>PN9</b>	<b>PN11</b>	<b>PN15</b>	<b>PN20</b>	<b>PN23</b>	<b>FIX4</b>	<b>User File</b>	<b>Ext</b>	<b>FDEV1_HS</b>
	<b>FDEV1_FS</b>	<b>FDEV2_FS</b>	<b>FACC</b>	<b>DM1</b>	<b>DM0</b>	<b>4 1's &amp; 4 0's</b>			
	<b>8 1's &amp; 8 0's</b>	<b>16 1's &amp; 16 0's</b>	<b>32 1's &amp; 32 0's</b>	<b>64 1's &amp; 64 0's</b>					

**Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot B field.

**\*RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4**

**Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to “[:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]” on page 588 to change the data type.

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWer**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
POWER MAIN|DELTA
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
POWER?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

**MAIN**                    This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

**DELTA**                  This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

**\*RST**                    MAIN

**Key Entry**             **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE ON|OFF|
1|0
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected portable part timeslot.

**\*RST**                    Timeslot 0: 1      Timeslots 1–11: 0

**Key Entry**             **Timeslot Off On**

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

**\*RST**                    #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

**Range**                  #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

**Key Entry**             **A field**

**DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)****:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:

P &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

**\*RST** #H5555**Range** #H0-#HFFFF**Key Entry** P**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:

S &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:

S?

This command sets the synchronization pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

**\*RST** #H1675**Range** #H0-#HFFFF**Key Entry** S



**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
TRAFfic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

**\*RST**                    PN9

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>PN9</b>	<b>PN11</b>	<b>PN15</b>	<b>PN20</b>	<b>PN23</b>	<b>FIX4</b>	<b>User File</b>	<b>Ext</b>	<b>FDEV1_HS</b>
	<b>FDEV1_FS</b>	<b>FDEV2_FS</b>	<b>FACC</b>	<b>DM1</b>	<b>DM0</b>	<b>4 1's &amp; 4 0's</b>			
	<b>8 1's &amp; 8 0's</b>	<b>16 1's &amp; 16 0's</b>	<b>32 1's &amp; 32 0's</b>	<b>64 1's &amp; 64 0's</b>					

**Remarks**            Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part traffic bearer B field of the selected timeslot.

**\*RST**                    #B0000

**Range**                 #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

**Key Entry**            **FIX4**

**Remarks**            FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A****Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:  
A <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

**\*RST** #H000FFFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0-#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** A**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P****Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:  
P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

**\*RST** #H5555**Range** #H0-#HFFFF**Key Entry** P**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A****Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:  
S <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:S?

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

**\*RST** #H1675**Range** #H0-#HFFFF**Key Entry** S

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity with Z field timeslot.

**\*RST**                    PN9

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>PN9</b>	<b>PN11</b>	<b>PN15</b>	<b>PN20</b>	<b>PN23</b>	<b>FIX4</b>	<b>User File</b>	<b>Ext</b>	<b>FDEV1_HS</b>
	<b>FDEV1_FS</b>	<b>FDEV2_FS</b>	<b>FACC</b>	<b>DM1</b>	<b>DM0</b>	<b>4 1's &amp; 4 0's</b>			
	<b>8 1's &amp; 8 0's</b>	<b>16 1's &amp; 16 0's</b>	<b>32 1's &amp; 32 0's</b>	<b>64 1's &amp; 64 0's</b>					

**Remarks**            Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on [page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part low-capacity with Z field B field of the selected timeslot.

**\*RST**                    #B0000

**Range**                    #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

**Key Entry**              **FIX4**

**Remarks**              FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

**DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)****:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
A <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

**\*RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0-#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** **A field****:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
P <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

**\*RST** #H5555**Range** #H0-#HFFFF**Key Entry** **P****:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
S <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S?
```

This command sets the synchronization pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

**\*RST** #H1675**Range** #H0-#HFFFF**Key Entry** **S**

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

**\*RST** PN9

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>PN9</b>	<b>PN11</b>	<b>PN15</b>	<b>PN20</b>	<b>PN23</b>	<b>FIX4</b>	<b>User File</b>	<b>Ext</b>	<b>FDEV1_HS</b>
	<b>FDEV1_FS</b>	<b>FDEV2_FS</b>	<b>FACC</b>	<b>DM1</b>	<b>DM0</b>	<b>4 1's &amp; 4 0's</b>			
	<b>8 1's &amp; 8 0's</b>	<b>16 1's &amp; 16 0's</b>	<b>32 1's &amp; 32 0's</b>	<b>64 1's &amp; 64 0's</b>					

**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part traffic bearer with Z field B field of the selected timeslot.

**\*RST** #B0000

**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

**Key Entry** **FIX4**

**Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to [“:PPart:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic\[:B\]” on page 595](#) to change the data type.

**DECT Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT)****:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[:TYPE]****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[:TYPE]
CUSTom|DUMM[1]|DUMM2|
TRAFFic|LCAPacity|ZTRAffic|ZLCapacity
[ :SOURce ]:RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[:TYPE]?
```

This command selects the timeslot type for the selected timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

**\*RST** Timeslot 0: TRAF Timeslots 1–4: CUST

**Key Entry** Custom Dummy Bearer 1 Dummy Bearer 2 Traffic Bearer  
 Low Capacity Traffic Bearer with Z field Low Capacity with Z field

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|
FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[ :SOURce ]:RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the data field of the selected custom timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

**\*RST** PN9

**Key Entry** PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1\_HS  
 FDEV1\_FS FDEV2\_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's  
 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

**Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

### **:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :CUSTom :  
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :CUSTom :  
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part custom timeslot.

**\*RST** #B0000

**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

**Key Entry** **FIX4**

**Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to  
[“:RFPart:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom” on page 596](#) to change the  
data type.

### **:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:A**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :DUMM2 :  
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :DECT :RFPart :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11 :DUMM2 :A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

**\*RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

**Key Entry** **A field**

**Remarks** The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:P****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:

P &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field for the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

**\*RST** #HAAAA**Range** #H0-#HFFFF**Key Entry** P**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:S****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:

S &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:S?

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

**\*RST** #HE98A**Range** #H0-#HFFFF**Key Entry** S**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:A****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:

A &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

**\*RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0-#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** A field

**Remarks** The 64-bit A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).



**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:P**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:

P <val>

[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field for the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

**\*RST** #HAAAA

**Range** #H0-#HFFFF

**Key Entry** P

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:S**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:

S <val>

[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:S?

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

**\*RST** #HE98A

**Range** #H0-#HFFFF

**Key Entry** S

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:

A <val>

[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

**\*RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

**Range** #H0-#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

**Key Entry** A field

**DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)****:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P****Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:  
P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

**\*RST** #HAAAA**Range** #H0–#H1111**Key Entry** P**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S****Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:  
S <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S?

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

**\*RST** #HE98A**Range** #H0–#H1111**Key Entry** S**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]****Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:  
LCAPacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1\_HS|  
FDEV1\_FS|FDEV2\_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:  
LCAPacity[:B]?

This command sets the data pattern for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot.

**\*RST** PN9

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS</b>
	<b>FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's &amp; 4 0's</b>
	<b>8 1's &amp; 8 0's 16 1's &amp; 16 0's 32 1's &amp; 32 0's 64 1's &amp; 64 0's</b>
<b>Remarks</b>	Refer to <a href="#">“File Name Variables” on page 13</a> for information on the file name syntax.

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part low-capacity timeslot B field.

**\*RST** #B0000

**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

**Key Entry** **FIX4**

**Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWer**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:POWer MAIN|
DELTA
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:POWer?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

**MAIN** This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

**DELTA** This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

**\*RST** MAIN

**Key Entry** **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

**DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)****:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot in the radio fixed part.

**\*RST** Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–11: 0**Key Entry** Timeslot Off On**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

**\*RST** #H000FFFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** A field**Remarks** The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

**\*RST** #HAAAA**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** P

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
S <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

**\*RST**                    #HE98A  
**Range**                 #H0–#HFFFF  
**Key Entry**             S

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
TRAFfic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field’s data pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part during framed data transmission.

**\*RST**                    PN9  
**Key Entry**             **PN9    PN11    PN15    PN20    PN23    FIX4    User File    Ext    FDEV1\_HS**  
                          **FDEV1\_FS    FDEV2\_FS    FACC    DM1    DM0    4 1’s & 4 0’s**  
                          **8 1’s & 8 0’s    16 1’s & 16 0’s    32 1’s & 32 0’s    64 1’s & 64 0’s**

**Remarks**             Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4 &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part traffic bearer timeslot B field.

**\*RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4**

**Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type, refer to  
 “:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]” on page 603.

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

**\*RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** **A field****:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURce]:RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

**\*RST**               #HAAAA  
**Range**             #H0–#HFFFF  
**Key Entry**         **P**

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:S**

**Supported**        E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
S <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

**\*RST**               #HE98A  
**Range**             #H0–#HFFFF  
**Key Entry**         **S**

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]**

**Supported**        E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field’s data pattern for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part during framed data transmission.

**\*RST**               PN9

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>PN9</b>	<b>PN11</b>	<b>PN15</b>	<b>PN20</b>	<b>PN23</b>	<b>FIX4</b>	<b>User File</b>	<b>Ext</b>	<b>FDEV1_HS</b>
	<b>FDEV1_FS</b>	<b>FDEV2_FS</b>	<b>FACC</b>	<b>DM1</b>	<b>DM0</b>	<b>4 1’s &amp; 4 0’s</b>			
	<b>8 1’s &amp; 8 0’s</b>	<b>16 1’s &amp; 16 0’s</b>	<b>32 1’s &amp; 32 0’s</b>	<b>64 1’s &amp; 64 0’s</b>					

**Remarks**         Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:

ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4 &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:

ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part low-capacity with Z field timeslot B field.

**\*RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4****Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:

A &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

**\*RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** **A field****:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:

P &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.



**\*RST**                   #HAAAA  
**Range**                 #H0–#HFFFF  
**Key Entry**            **P**

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
S <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

**\*RST**                   #HE98A  
**Range**                 #H0–#HFFFF  
**Key Entry**            **S**

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B] PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|
FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

**\*RST**                   PN9  
**Key Entry**            **PN9   PN11   PN15   PN20   PN23   FIX4   User File   Ext   FDEV1\_HS**  
**FDEV1\_FS   FDEV2\_FS   FACC   DM1   DM0   4 1's & 4 0's**  
**8 1's & 8 0's   16 1's & 16 0's   32 1's & 32 0's   64 1's & 64 0's**

**Remarks**            Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part traffic bearer with Z field timeslot B field.

**\*RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4****Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.**:SECOndary:RECall****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:SECOndary:RECall
```

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

**Key Entry** **Recall Secondary Frame State****Remarks** To save a secondary frame state, refer to “[:SECOndary:SAVE]” on page 608.

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “[:SECOndary[:STATE]]” on page 609.

**:SECOndary:SAVE****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:SECOndary:SAVE
```

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename DECT\_SECONDARY\_FRAME.

**Key Entry** **Save Secondary Frame State****Remarks** To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “[:SECOndary:RECall]” on page 608.

### **:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :SECondary :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :SECondary :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| KEY | This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel <b>Trigger</b> hardkey.  |
| EXT | This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to <a href="#">“:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 616</a> . |
| BUS | This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.  |

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Trigger Key    Ext    Bus</b>
------------------	----------------------------------

### **:SECondary[:STATe]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :SECondary [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :SECondary [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

**\*RST**                    0

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Secondary Frame Off On</b>
------------------	-------------------------------

**Remarks**            A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to [“:SECondary:SAVE” on page 608](#).

**DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)****:SOUT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :DECT :SOUT FRAME | SLOT | ALL

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :DECT :SOUT ?

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

**FRAME** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

**SLOT** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

**ALL** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

**\*RST** FRAME

Key Entry	Begin Frame	Begin Timeslot #	All Timeslots
-----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

**:SOUT:OFFSet**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :DECT :SOUT :OFFSet <val>

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :DECT :SOUT :OFFSet ?

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

**\*RST** +0

**Range** -479 to 479

**Key Entry** **Sync Out Offset**

**Remarks** Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to [“:SOUT” on page 610](#).

## **:SOUT:SLOT**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:SOUT:SLOT <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:SOUT:SLOT?

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

**\*RST**                    +1

**Range**                 Radio Fixed Part Link: 0–12            Portable Part Link: 1–11

**Key Entry**            **Begin Timeslot #**

**Remarks**            To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to [“:SOUT” on page 610](#).

## **:SRATe**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:SRATe <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate. Symbol rate is the bit rate divided by the bits per symbol. A change in the symbol rate affects the bit rate. Refer to [“:BRATe” on page 570](#) for information on bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of symbols per second (sps–Mps) and the maximum symbol rate depends on the filter. Refer to [“:FILTer” on page 581](#) for minimum filter symbol width

The filter may have to be truncated down to 32 or 16 symbols wide to achieve the highest symbol rate. The signal generator’s internal filters are not truncated below their minimum filter length and user-defined FIR filters are not truncated. If the filter cannot be truncated then the symbol rate is limited to the maximum rate of the narrowest filter size possible.

The relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response is affected when the filter is truncated.

When the symbol rate changes, the ESG reconfigures the baseband generator. The time required to reconfigure the baseband generator is inversely proportional to the symbol rate: lower symbol rates require more time.

To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 584](#).

**\*RST**                    +1.15200000E+006

Range	Modulation Type	Symbol Rate Range		
		16 Symbol Wide Filter	32 Symbol Wide Filter	64 Symbol Wide Filter
	BPSK, FSK2, MSK	1sps–50Msps	1sps–25Msps	1sps–12.5Msps
	C4FM, OQPSK, FSK4	2sps–25Msps	2sps–12.5Msps	2sps–6.25Msps
	OQPSKI95, QPSK			
	P4QPPSK, QPSKIS95			
	GRAYQPSK, QAM4			
	D8PSK, EDGE, FSK8, PSK8	3sps–16.666666666 Msps	3sps–8.333333333 Msps	3sps–4.166666666Msps
	FSK16, PSK16, QAM16	4sps–12.5Msps	4sps–6.25Msps	4sps–3.125Msps
	QAM32	5sps–10Msps	5sps–5Msps	5sps–2.5Msps
	QAM64	6sps–8.333333333 Msps	6sps–4.166666666 Msps	6sps–2.083333333 Msps
	QAM128	7sps–7.142857142 Msps	7sps–3.571428572 Msps	7sps–1.785714285 Msps
	QAM256	8sps–6.25Msps	8sps–3.125 Msps	8sps–1.5625 Msps

---

**NOTE** Using I/Q skew will half the minimum number of symbols for the selected filter.

---

**Key Entry**            **Symbol Rate**

## :TRIGger:TYPE

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous | SINGle | GATE
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

**CONTinuous**            The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 613.

**SINGle**                 The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

**GATE**                    An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

**\*RST**                    **CONT**

**Key Entry**            **Continuous**      **Single**      **Gated**

**:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet  
 [ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?

This commands selects the waveform’s response to a trigger signal while using the continuous trigger mode.

For more information on triggering and to select the continuous trigger mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 612.

The following list describes the waveform’s response to each of the command choices:

**FREE**                    Turning the ARB format on immediately triggers the waveform. The waveform repeats until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.

**TRIGger**                The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.

**RESet**                    The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously. Subsequent triggers reset the waveform to the beginning. For a waveform sequence, this means to the beginning of the first segment in the sequence.

**\*RST**                    **FREE**

**Key Entry**            **Free Run**      **Trigger & Run**      **Reset & Run**

**:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command selects the active state (gate polarity) of the gate while using the gating trigger mode.

The LOW and HIGH selections correspond to the low and high states of an external trigger signal. For example, when you select HIGH, the active state occurs during the high of the trigger signal. When the active state occurs, the ESG stops the waveform playback at the last played sample point, then restarts the playback at the next sample point when the inactive state occurs. For more information on triggering and to select gating as the trigger mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 612.

The following list describes the ESG’s gating behavior for the polarity selections:

LOW The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes low (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes high (inactive state).

HIGH The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes high (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes low (inactive state).

\*RST HIGH

**Key Entry** Gate Active Low High

**:TRIGger[:SOURCE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

For more information on triggering, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 612. The following list describes the command choices:

KEY This choice enables manual triggering by pressing the front-panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT An externally applied signal triggers the waveform. This is the only choice that works with gating. The following conditions affect an external trigger:

- The input connector selected for the trigger signal. You have a choice between the rear-panel PATTERN TRIG IN connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector. To make the connector selection, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 616.

For more information on the connectors and on connecting the cables, see the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.



- The trigger signal polarity:
  - gating mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 614
  - continuous and single modes, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe” on page 616
- The time delay between when the ESG receives a trigger and when the waveform responds to the trigger. There are two parts to setting the delay:
  - setting the amount of delay, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELAy” on page 615
  - turning the delay on, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe” on page 617

**BUS** This choice enables triggering over the GPIB or LAN using the \*TRG or GET commands or the AUXILIARY INTERFACE (RS-232) using the \*TRG command.

**\*RST** KEY

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Trigger Key</b>	<b>Ext</b>	<b>Bus</b>
------------------	--------------------	------------	------------

### **:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELAy**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELAy <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELAy?
```

This command sets the number of bits to delay the ESG’s response to an external trigger.

The bit delay is a delay between when the ESG receives the trigger and when it responds to the trigger. The delay uses the clocks of the bit-clock to time the delay. After the ESG receives the trigger and the set number of delay bits (clocks) occurs, the ESG transmits the data pattern.

The delay occurs after you enable the state. See “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe” on page 617. You can set the number of bits either before or after enabling the state.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 614.

**\*RST** +0

**Range** 0–1048575

**Key Entry** **Ext Delay Bits**

**:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXtErnal:SLOPe****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ]:EXtErnal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ]:EXtErnal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity for an external trigger signal while using the continuous, single triggering mode. To set the polarity for gating, see “**:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive**” on page 614.

The POSitive and NEGative selections correspond to the high (positive) and low (negative) states of the external trigger signal. For example, when you select POSitive, the waveform responds (plays) during the high state of the trigger signal. When the ESG receives multiple trigger occurrences when only one is required, the signal generator uses the first trigger and ignores the rest.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “**:TRIGger[:SOURCE]**” on page 614.

**\*RST** NEG**Key Entry** Ext Polarity Neg Pos**:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXtErnal[:SOURCE]****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ]:EXtErnal[ :SOURCE ] EPT1|EPT2|
EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ]:EXtErnal[ :SOURCE ]?
```

This command selects which PATTERN TRIG IN connection the ESG uses to accept an externally applied trigger signal when external is the trigger source selection.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “**:TRIGger[:SOURCE]**” on page 614. For more information on the rear-panel connectors, see the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

The following list describes the command choices:

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.

**\*RST**                    EPT1  
**Key Entry**            **Patt Trig In 1      Patt Trig In 2**

**:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
 [ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

For setting the delay time, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELAy” on page 615, and for more information on configuring an external source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 614.

**\*RST**                    0  
**Key Entry**            **Ext Delay Off On**

**[:STATe]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
 [ :SOURce ]:RADio:DECT[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the DECT modulation format.

**\*RST**                    0  
**Key Entry**            **Dect Off On**

**Remarks**            Although the DECT modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you enable the modulation by pressing the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

---

## EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

### :ALPHa

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :ALPHa <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :ALPHa?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

**\*RST** +5.00000000E-001

**Range** 0.000–1.000

**Key Entry** **Filter Alpha**

**Remarks** To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 630.

### :BBCLock

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :BBCLock INT[ 1 ] | EXT[ 1 ]
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

**\*RST** INT

**Key Entry** **Ext Data Clock Ext Int**

**Remarks** A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTERNAL. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFerence” on page 629.

## :BBT

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:BBT <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

**\*RST** +3.00000000E–001

**Range** 0.100–1.000

**Key Entry** **Filter BbT**

**Remarks** This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 630.

## :BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** –16.2000 to 99

**Key Entry** **Fall Delay**

**EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 633. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 654 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELaY” on page 620 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

**:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELaY**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPE :FDELaY <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPE :FDELaY?

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** –16.2000 to 99

**Key Entry** **Fall Delay**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 633. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 654 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELaY” on page 619 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

## :BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :TIME <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :TIME?

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+001

**Range** 0.2000–409.2000

**Key Entry** **Fall Time**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 633. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 654 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 621 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

## :BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME?

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** 0.2000–409.2000

**Key Entry** **Fall Time**

**EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 633. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 654 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 621 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

**:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :RDELay <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :RDELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -7.2000 to 99

**Key Entry** **Rise Delay**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 633. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 654 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 623 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.



## **:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay?

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** -7.2000 to 99

**Key Entry** **Rise Delay**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 633. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 654 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 622 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

## **:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME?

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+001

**Range** 0.2000–16.4000

**Key Entry** **Rise Time**

**EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 633. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 654 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 624 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

**:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

**\*RST** +1.00000000E+001

**Range** 0.2000–16.4000

**Key Entry** **Rise Time**

**Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or \*RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 633. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 654 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 623 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

### **:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPE [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPE [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command sets the burst shape type.

**SINE**                    This choice selects a burst shape defined by the burst rise and fall \*RST values.

"<file name>"            This choice selects a user-defined file from signal generator memory.

**\*RST**                    SINE

**Key Entry**            **Sine    User File**

**Remarks**            Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

### **:BURSt[:STATe]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

**ON (1)**                    This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

**OFF (0)**                    This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

**\*RST**                    0

**Key Entry**            **Data Format Pattern Framed**

**:CHANnel****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:CHANnel EVM|ACP

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:CHANnel?

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

**\*RST** ACP**Key Entry** **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP****Remarks** To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 630.**:DATA****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"&lt;file name&gt;"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64|PRAM

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:DATA?

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

**\*RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext****4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's****64 1's & 64 0's PRAM File****Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

## :DATA:PRAM

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :DATA :PRAM "<file_name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :DATA :PRAM?
```

This command selects a pattern RAM (PRAM) file as the pattern data type for the EDGE (Enhanced Data GSM Environment) format.

"<file\_name>" This variable designates the PRAM file in WFM1. Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**Key Entry** **PRAM File**

**Remarks** Selecting this data source forces the burst source to INTERNAL to allow framing control.

The PRAM file must reside in the signal generator’s volatile memory (WFM1) in order to be accessed by this command. For more information on PRAM files, refer to [“:DATA:PRAM:FILE:BLOCK” on page 110](#)

## :DATA:FIX4

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :DATA :FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :DATA :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the EDGE modulation format.

**\*RST** #B0000

**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

**Key Entry** **FIX4**

**Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

To change the data type, refer to [“:DATA” on page 626](#).

**:DEFault**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :DEFault

This command returns all of the EDGE modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

**Key Entry** **Restore EDGE Factory Default**

**:EDATa:DELay**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :EDATa :DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Remarks** When the EDGE format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

**:EDCLock**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :EDCLock SYMBOL | NORMal

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

**SYMBOL** This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

**NORMAL** This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

**\*RST** NORM

**Key Entry** **Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol**

**Remarks** Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on [page 618](#) to select EXT as the data clock type.

## :EREFerence

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :EREFerence INT | EXT

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :EREFerence ?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

**\*RST** INT

**Key Entry** **BBG Ref Ext Int**

**Remarks** If the EXT choice is selected, the external source's frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 629 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

## :EREFerence:VALue

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :EREFerence :VALue <val>

[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :EREFerence :VALue ?

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

**\*RST** +1.30000000E+007

**Range** 2.5E5–1E8

**Key Entry** **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

**Remarks** The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 629 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

**:FILTER**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : FILTER RNYquist | NYquist | GAUSSian | RECTangle | IS95 |
IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | EDGE | AC4Fm | UGGaussian | "<user FIR>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : FILTER ?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

**IS95** This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

**IS95\_EQ** This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

**IS95\_MOD** This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

**IS95\_MOD\_EQ** This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

**EDGE** This choice selects Laurant's decomposition of a Gaussian filter with a 0.300 fixed BbT.

**AC4Fm** This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.

**UGGaussian** This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.

**"<user FIR>"** This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

**\*RST** EDGE

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Root Nyquist</b>	<b>Nyquist</b>	<b>Gaussian</b>	<b>Rectangle</b>	<b>IS-95</b>	<b>IS-95 w/EQ</b>
	<b>IS-95 Mod</b>	<b>IS-95 Mod w/EQ</b>	<b>EDGE</b>	<b>APCO 25 C4FM</b>		
	<b>UN3/4 GSM Gaussian</b>	<b>User FIR</b>				

**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.



## **:IQ:SCALe**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :IQ :SCALe <val>

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :IQ :SCALe?

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

**\*RST** +113

**Range** 1–200

**Key Entry** **I/Q Scaling**

**Remarks** This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

## **:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :MODulation :FSK [ :DEViation ] <val>

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :MODulation :FSK [ :DEViation ]?

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

**\*RST** +4.00000000E+002

**Range** 0–2E7

**Key Entry** **Freq Dev**

**Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 633.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 654 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide* for more information.

**:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:EDGE:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:EDGE:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

**\*RST** +9.00000000E+001

**Range** 0–100

**Key Entry** **Phase Dev**

**:MODulation:UFSK**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:EDGE:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:EDGE:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

**Key Entry** **User FSK**

**Remarks** The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 633](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

**:MODulation:UIQ**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:EDGE:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:EDGE:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

**Key Entry** **User I/Q**

**Remarks**                   The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 633 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

**:MODulation[:TYPE]**

**Supported**                   E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|GRAYQPSK|
OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|
QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM128|QAM256|EDGE|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the EDGE personality.

**\*RST**                         EDGE

<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>BPSK</b>	<b>QPSK</b>	<b>IS-95 QPSK</b>	<b>Gray Coded QPSK</b>	<b>OQPSK</b>			
	<b>IS-95 OQPSK</b>	<b><math>\pi/4</math> DQPSK</b>	<b>8PSK</b>	<b>16PSK</b>	<b>D8PSK</b>	<b>MSK</b>	<b>2-Lvl FSK</b>	
	<b>4-Lvl FSK</b>	<b>8-Lvl FSK</b>	<b>16-Lvl FSK</b>	<b>C4FM</b>	<b>4QAM</b>	<b>16QAM</b>	<b>32QAM</b>	
	<b>64QAM</b>	<b>128QAM</b>	<b>256QAM</b>	<b>EDGE</b>	<b>User I/Q</b>	<b>User FSK</b>		

**:POLarity[:ALL]**

**Supported**                   E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction for the phase modulation vector.

**NORMal**                   This choice selects normal phase polarity.

**INVerted**                 This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

**\*RST**                         NORM

**Key Entry**                 **Phase Polarity Normal Invert**

**:SECondary:RECall****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SECondary:RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current frame.

**Key Entry** **Recall Secondary Frame State****Remarks** To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 634.

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary[:STATE]” on page 635.

**:SECondary:SAVE****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SECondary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename EDGE\_SECONDARY\_FRAME.

**Key Entry** **Save Secondary Frame State****Remarks** To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:RECall” on page 634.**:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]****Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE] KEY|EXT|BUS  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

**KEY** This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.**EXT** This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connection, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE]” on page 661.**BUS** This choice enables GPIB triggering using the \*TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the \*TRG command.**Key Entry** **Trigger Key Ext Bus**

**:SECondary[:STATe]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SECondary [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SECondary [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** **Secondary Frame Off On**

**Remarks** A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “[:SECondary:SAVE]” on page 634.

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTom PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 |
PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTom ?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file) for framed data transmission.

**\*RST** PN9

**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1’s & 4 0’s 8 1’s & 8 0’s**  
**16 1’s & 16 0’s 32 1’s & 32 0’s 64 1’s & 64 0’s**

**Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

Refer to “[:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]]” on page 652

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTom :FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTom :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected custom timeslot.

**\*RST** #B0000

**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

**Key Entry** **FIX4**

**Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

To change the data type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom” on page 635.

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:GUARd**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTom :
```

```
GUARd <24 or 27 bit_pattern>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :CUSTom :GUARd?
```

This command defines the hexadecimal value for the guard time field in the selected custom timeslot.

**\*RST** Timeslots 0 & 4: #H7FFFFFFF

Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0FFFFFFF

**Range** Timeslots 0 & 4: #H0–#H7FFFFFFF

Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0–#H0FFFFFFF

**Key Entry** **G**

**Remarks** The guard time field is always modulated (but not bursted), even when the timeslot is off.

If the guard time and T2 symbols of the current timeslot and the T1 symbols of the next timeslot do not match, the burst shape may not be smooth (even if the current timeslot is turned off).

To change the current timeslot type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]” on page 652.

## **:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion PN9|PN15|
FIX4|"<file name>"|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64|TCHFS|CS1|CS4|DMCS1|UMCS1
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion?
```

This command selects the data pattern type or the multiframe channel (structure) for the selected GMSK timeslot.

There are two types of multiframe structures, a 26 and a 52 frame structure. The 26 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frame 12 contains the slow associated control channel (SACCH)
- frame 25 is idle and incorporates RF blanking

The 52 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frames 12 and 38 contain tail and control bits with the payload bits set to zero.
- Frames 25 and 51 are idle and incorporate RF blanking.

**PN9, PN15**            These choices are standard PN sequences. For bursted data, the PN sequences continuously repeat from one timeslot in a frame to the matching timeslot in the next frame.

**FIX4**                    This choice selects a repeating 4-bit pattern.

**"<file name>"**        This choice selects a user-defined data file from signal generator memory. The file must supply enough bits to fill the desired number of timeslots. In timeslots where there is not enough bits to fill the encryption fields, the ESG ignores the data.

**P4**                        This choice selects a data pattern with four ones followed by four zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

**P8**                        This choice selects a data pattern with eight ones followed by eight zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

**P16**                      This choice selects a data pattern with 16 ones followed by 16 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

**P32**                      This choice selects a data pattern with 32 ones followed by 32 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

**P64**                      This choice selects a data pattern with 64 ones followed by 64 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

**TCHFS**                 This multiframe choice selects a traffic channel with full rate speech (TCH/FS).

**EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)**

CS-1	This multiframe choice selects the packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 1 coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
CS4	This multiframe choice selects the packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 4 coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
DMCS1	This multiframe choice selects the downlink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
UMCS1	This multiframe choice selects the uplink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
<b>*RST</b>	PN9
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>PN9    PN15    FIX4    User File    Ext    4 1's &amp; 4 0's    8 1's &amp; 8 0's</b> <b>16 1's &amp; 16 0's    32 1's &amp; 32 0's    64 1's &amp; 64 0's    TCH/FS    CS-1</b> <b>CS-4    Downlink MCS-1    Uplink MCS-1</b>

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA PN9 | PN15

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA?

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the packet data block type 1 coding scheme.

**\*RST**                    PN9

**Key Entry**            **PN9    PN15**

**Remarks**            Refer to “[:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption](#)” on page 637 for selecting the coding scheme.



## **:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:CS4:DATA**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCRyption :CS4 :DATA PN9 |  
PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCRyption :CS4 :DATA?
```

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the packet data block type 4 coding scheme.

**\*RST** PN9

**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15**

**Remarks** Refer to “[:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption](#)” on page 637 for selecting the coding scheme.

## **:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCRyption :DLINK :MCS1 :  
DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCRyption :DLINK :MCS1 :  
DATA?
```

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the downlink packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme.

**\*RST** PN9

**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15**

**Remarks** Refer to “[:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption](#)” on page 637 for selecting the coding scheme.

## **:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:FIX4**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCRyption :FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK :ENCRyption :FIX4?
```

This command sets the encryption field with a 4-bit binary repeating data pattern for the selected GMSK timeslot.

**EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)**

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

**\*RST** #B0000

**Range** 0–15

**Key Entry** **FIX4**

**Remarks** Refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion” on page 637 for selecting the data type.

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion:TCH:FS:DATA**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion:TCH:FS:
DATA PN9|PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion:TCH:FS:DATA?
```

This command sets the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot configured as the traffic channel with full speech (TCH/FS).

**\*RST** PN9

**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15**

**Remarks** Refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion” on page 637 for selecting the TCH/FS.

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion:ULINK:MCS1:DATA**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion:ULINK:MCS1:
DATA {PN9}|PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion:ULINK:MCS1:
DATA?
```

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the uplink packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme.

**\*RST** PN9

**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15**

**Remarks** Refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion” on page 637 for selecting the coding scheme.

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:STeal**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:STeal 0|1
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:STeal?
```

This command specifies the stealing bit (1-bit S field) for the selected GMSK timeslot. The single bit defines the value for both stealing (S) fields.

The stealing flag field accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only hexadecimal values.

**\*RST**                    #H0

**Key Entry**            **S**

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:TSEquence**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:TSEquence TSC0|TSC1|
TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<26-bit pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:TSEquence?
```

This command changes the 26-bit training sequence (TS) for the selected GMSK timeslot.

The query returns the current training sequence hexadecimal value. Use the following table to match the hexadecimal values to the training sequences of TSC0–TSC7.

<b>Training Sequence</b>	<b>Hexadecimal Value</b>
TSC0	0970897
TSC1	0B778B7
TSC2	10EE90E
TSC3	11ED11E
TSC4	06B906B
TSC5	13AC13A
TSC6	29F629F
TSC7	3BC4BBC

**\*RST**                    #H0970897

**EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)**

<b>Range</b>	<26-bit pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFF							
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>TSC0</b>	<b>TSC1</b>	<b>TSC2</b>	<b>TSC3</b>	<b>TSC4</b>	<b>TSC5</b>	<b>TSC6</b>	<b>TSC7</b>
	<b>Custom TS</b>							

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:MULTIslot**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:MULTIslot ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:MULTIslot?
```

This command turns bursting (ramping) on or off between the selected timeslot and the next higher numbered adjacent timeslot.

ON (1) This choice turns ramping off between timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice turns ramping on between timeslots.

\*RST 0

**Key Entry** **Multislot Off On**

**Remarks** Turning multislot on between an EDGE and GMSK timeslot may produce undesired spectral content. The undesired spectral content is a byproduct of the transition between two different modulation types without ramping.

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption**

**Supported** E4438C with Options 402 or 416

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption PN9|PN11|
PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<filename>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64|DMCS9|UMCS9|DMCS5
|UMCS5|ETCHF43|UNcOded|EBCH1|EBCH2
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption?
```

This command selects the data pattern type or the multiframe channel (structure) for the selected normal timeslot.

There are two types of multiframe structures, a 26 and a 52 frame structure. The 26 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frame 12 contains the slow associated control channel (SACCH)
- frame 25 is idle and incorporates RF blanking

The 52 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frames 12 and 38 contain tail and control bits with the payload bits set to zero.

- Frames 25 and 51 are idle and incorporate RF blanking.
- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| PN9–23       | These choices are standard PN sequences. For bursted data, the PN sequences continuously repeat from one timeslot in a frame to the matching timeslot in the next frame.   |
| FIX4         | This choice selects a repeating 4-bit binary pattern.  |
| "<filename>" | This choice selects a user-defined data file from signal generator memory. The file must supply enough bits to fill the desired number of timeslots. In timeslots where there are not enough bits to fill the encryption fields, the ESG ignores the data. |
| EXT          | This choice selects an external user signal as the modulating data stream. Connect the externally supplied serial data signal to the front panel DATA BNC connector.   |

---

<b>NOTE</b>	The EXT selection is not available when configuring both GMSK and EDGE normal timeslots for the same signal.
-------------	--

---

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| P4    | This choice selects a data pattern with four ones followed by four zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.   |
| P8    | This choice selects a data pattern with eight ones followed by eight zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.   |
| P16   | This choice selects a data pattern with 16 ones followed by 16 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.   |
| P32   | This choice selects a data pattern with 32 ones followed by 32 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.   |
| P64   | This choice selects a data pattern with 64 ones followed by 64 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.   |
| DMCS9 | This multiframe choice selects the downlink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 13 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03. |
| UMCS9 | This multiframe choice selects the uplink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 13 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.   |
| DMCS5 | This multiframe choice selects the downlink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 9 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.  |
| UMCS5 | This multiframe choice selects the uplink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 9 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.    |

**EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)**

ETCH43	This multiframe choice selects an enhanced circuit switched full rate traffic channel with a user data rate of 43.2k-bits per second																																
Uncoded	This choice selects an uncoded channel.																																
EBCH1	This multiframe choice selects a <i>non-combined</i> broadcast channel for timeslot zero. Use this selection when timeslot zero is the only multiframe timeslot within the frame (timeslots 0–7). Trying to use a multiframe choice for another timeslot (timeslots 1–7) when timeslot zero is configured as a BCH, will create a settings conflict error.																																
EBCH2	This multiframe choice selects a <i>combined</i> broadcast channel for timeslot zero. Use this selection when timeslot zero is the only multiframe timeslot within the frame (timeslots 0–7). Trying to use a multiframe choice for another timeslot (timeslots 1–7) when timeslot zero is configured as a BCH, will create a settings conflict error.																																
<b>*RST</b>	PN9																																
<b>Key Entry</b>	<table> <tr> <td><b>PN9</b></td> <td><b>PN11</b></td> <td><b>PN15</b></td> <td><b>PN20</b></td> <td><b>PN23</b></td> <td><b>FIX4</b></td> <td><b>User File</b></td> <td><b>EXT</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>4 1's &amp; 4 0's</b></td> <td><b>8 1's &amp; 8 0's</b></td> <td><b>16 1's &amp; 16 0's</b></td> <td><b>32 1's &amp; 32 0's</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>64 1's &amp; 64 0's</b></td> <td><b>Downlink MCS-9</b></td> <td><b>Uplink MCS-9</b></td> <td><b>Downlink MCS-5</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Uplink MCS-5</b></td> <td><b>E-TCH/F43.2</b></td> <td><b>Uncoded</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<b>PN9</b>	<b>PN11</b>	<b>PN15</b>	<b>PN20</b>	<b>PN23</b>	<b>FIX4</b>	<b>User File</b>	<b>EXT</b>	<b>4 1's &amp; 4 0's</b>	<b>8 1's &amp; 8 0's</b>	<b>16 1's &amp; 16 0's</b>	<b>32 1's &amp; 32 0's</b>					<b>64 1's &amp; 64 0's</b>	<b>Downlink MCS-9</b>	<b>Uplink MCS-9</b>	<b>Downlink MCS-5</b>					<b>Uplink MCS-5</b>	<b>E-TCH/F43.2</b>	<b>Uncoded</b>					
<b>PN9</b>	<b>PN11</b>	<b>PN15</b>	<b>PN20</b>	<b>PN23</b>	<b>FIX4</b>	<b>User File</b>	<b>EXT</b>																										
<b>4 1's &amp; 4 0's</b>	<b>8 1's &amp; 8 0's</b>	<b>16 1's &amp; 16 0's</b>	<b>32 1's &amp; 32 0's</b>																														
<b>64 1's &amp; 64 0's</b>	<b>Downlink MCS-9</b>	<b>Uplink MCS-9</b>	<b>Downlink MCS-5</b>																														
<b>Uplink MCS-5</b>	<b>E-TCH/F43.2</b>	<b>Uncoded</b>																															
<b>Remarks</b>	<p>Refer to “<a href="#">File Name Variables</a>” on <a href="#">page 13</a> for information on the file name syntax.</p> <p>To change the current timeslot type, refer to “<a href="#">:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]</a>” on <a href="#">page 652</a>.</p>																																

**:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 416416

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC <val>

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC?

This command sets the broadcast control code (BCC) which is used to indicate what training sequence is being used by the basestation in the forward channels. This code will allow the mobile station to decode the other channels in the broadcast channel.

**\*RST** 0

**Range** 0–7

### **:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :CELLid <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :CELLid?
```

This command sets the cell identification. The purpose of the cell identity information element is to identify a cell within a location area.

**\*RST** 0

**Range** 0–65535

### **:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :LAC <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :LAC?
```

This command sets the location area code (LAC). The location area code provides 16 bits to allow the administrator to define a location.

**\*RST** 0

**Range** 0–65535

### **:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :MCC <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :EDGE :SLOT0 :NORMAl :ENCRyption :BCH :MCC?
```

This command sets the mobile country code (MCC). The mobile country code is a 12 bit number used to represent the country where the basestation is located.

**\*RST** 0

**Range** 0–4095

**:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC****Supported** E4438C with Option 416

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC?

This command sets the mobile network code (MNC). The mobile network code is the individual number a network will be assigned.

**\*RST** 0**Range** 0–255

**Remarks** Federal regulation mandates that a 3-digit MNC will be used. For the ESG implementation the upper four bits are set to 1111.

**:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN****Supported** E4438C with Option 416

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN &lt;val&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN?

This command is used to set the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) which is used to indicate the country the phone is in. PLMN is also referred to as the National Country Code (NCC).

**\*RST** 0**Range** 0–7**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA PN9|PN15

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA?

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 5 (MCS-5) downlink channel.

**\*RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9** **PN15**

**Remarks** To select downlink MCS-5 as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 642.



## **:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9 :  
DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9 :  
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 9 (MCS-9) downlink channel.

**\*RST** PN9

**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15**

**Remarks** To select downlink MCS-9 as the multiframe channel type, refer to  
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption”](#) on page 642.

## **:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43 :  
DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43 :  
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced, circuit switched, full-rate traffic channel with 43.2k-bits per second of user data (E-TCH/F43.2).

**\*RST** PN9

**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15**

**Remarks** To select E-TCH/F43.2 as the multiframe channel type, refer to  
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption”](#) on page 642.

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for framed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the EDGE modulation format.

**\*RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4****Remarks** FIX4 must already be selected as the data type.

To select FIX4 as the data type, refer to  
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 642.](#)

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:
DATA PN9|PN15
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 5 (MCS-5) uplink channel.

**\*RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15**

**Remarks** To select uplink MCS-5 as the multiframe channel type, refer to  
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 642.](#)

## **:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:
DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 9 (MCS-9) uplink channel.

**\*RST** PN9

**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15**

**Remarks** To select uplink MCS-9 as the multiframe channel type, refer to  
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 642.](#)

## **:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:UNCoded**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL:ENCRyption:
UNCoded PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL:ENCRyption:
UNCoded?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for an uncoded channel.

**\*RST** PN9

**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15**

**Remarks** To select uncoded as the multiframe channel type, refer to  
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 642.](#)

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:GUARD****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:

GUARD &lt;24 or 27 bit\_pattern&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:GUARD?

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the guard time field in the selected normal timeslot.

**\*RST** Timeslots 0 & 4: #H7FFFFFF  
 Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0FFFFFF

**Range** Timeslots 0 & 4: #H0–#H7FFFFFF  
 Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0–#H0FFFFFF

**Key Entry** **G**

**Remarks** The guard time field is always modulated (but not bursted), even when the timeslot is off.

If the guard time and T2 symbols of the current timeslot and the T1 symbols of the next timeslot do not match, the burst shape may not be smooth (even if the current timeslot is turned off).

To change the current timeslot type, refer to “[:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7\[:TYPE\]](#)” on [page 652](#).

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T1****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T1 &lt;9 bit\_pattern&gt;

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T1?

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the leading 9-bit tail field in the selected normal timeslot.

**\*RST** #H1FF**Range** #H0–#H1FF**Key Entry** **T1**

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T2**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T2 <9 bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T2?
```

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the trailing 9-bit tail field in the selected normal timeslot.

**\*RST**                    #H1FF

**Range**                    #H0–#H1FF

**Key Entry**                T2

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:TSEQUENCE**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:TSEQUENCE TSC0|TSC1|
TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<78 bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:TSEQUENCE?
```

This command sets the 78-bit training sequence code for a normal timeslot to one of eight values or to create a custom value.

**\*RST**                    #H3F3F9E49FFF3FF3F9E49

**Range**                    <78 bit\_pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

**Key Entry**                **TSC0    TSC1    TSC2    TSC3    TSC4    TSC5    TSC6    TSC7**  
**Custom TS**

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:LCAPACITY:POWER**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWER MAIN|DELTA
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWER?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

**MAIN**                    This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

**DELTA**                   This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

**\*RST**                    MAIN

**Key Entry**                **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

**\*RST** Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–7: 0**Key Entry** Timeslot Off On**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]****Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE] CUSTom|NORMa1|GMSK|  
NORMAL\_ALL

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]?

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

**CUSTom** This choice selects a generic, non-standard timeslot configuration that consists of a data field and a guard field.**NORMa1** This choice selects a normal timeslot configuration for an EDGE signal.**GMSK** This choice selects a normal GSM timeslot (GMSK modulation). Selecting a different EDGE modulation type does not change the GMSK modulation for a GMSK configured timeslot.**NORMAL\_ALL** This choice sets all timeslots to a normal timeslot configuration for an EDGE signal, regardless of the timeslot number selected.**\*RST** NORM**Key Entry** Custom Normal GMSK Normal All

**:SOUT:**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :SOUT FRAME | SLOT | ALL
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :SOUT ?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

**FRAME**                This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

**SLOT**                 This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

**ALL**                  This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

**\*RST**                 FRAME

**Key Entry**           **Begin Frame      Begin Timeslot #      All Timeslots**

**Remarks**            To change the synchronization output offset value, refer to “[:SOUT:OFFSet](#)” on [page 653](#).

**:SOUT:OFFSet**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :SOUT :OFFSet <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :SOUT :OFFSet ?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

**\*RST**                 +0

**Range**                -155 to 155

**Key Entry**           **Sync Out Offset**

**Remarks**            Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “[:SOUT:](#)” on [page 653](#).

**:SOUT:SLOT**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SOUT:SLOT <val>

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SOUT:SLOT?

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

**\*RST** +0

**Range** 0–7

**Key Entry** **Begin Timeslot #**

**Remarks** To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT:” on page 653.

**:SRATe**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SRATe <val>

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of symbols per second (sps–Msps) and the maximum range value depends on the modulation type, and filter.

---

**NOTE** When using EDGE and GMSK, or multiframe EDGE, limit the symbol rate to no more than 271 ksps. Although higher rates may work, they are not supported.

---

**\*RST** +2.70833333E+005



**Range**

Modulation Type	Bits per Symbol	Internal Data		
BPSK	1	1sps–50 Msps		
FSK2				
MSK				
C4FM	2	1sps–50 Msps		
FSK4				
OQPSK				
OQPSK195				
P4QPPSK				
QAM4				
QPSK				
QPSKIS95				
GRAYQPSK				
D8PSK			3	1sps–33.33 Msps
EDGE				
FSK8				
PSK8				
FSK16	4	1sps–25 Msps		
PSK16				
QAM16				
QAM32	5	1sps–20 Msps		
QAM64	6	1sps–16.67 Msps		
QAM256	8	1sps–12.50 Msps		

**Key Entry**

**Symbol Rate**

**Remarks**

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 630, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response.

When the symbol rate is changed, the ESG will reconfigure the baseband generator. The time required to reconfigure the baseband generator is inversely proportional to the symbol rate: lower symbol rates require more time.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 633.

---

**NOTE** In the EDGE format with a GMSK modulated timeslot, the maximum symbol rate is 25 Msps for up to 16 symbol wide filters. For 32 symbol wide filters, the limit is 12.5 Msps.

---

## :TRIGger:TYPE

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous | SINGLE | GATE
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

**CONTinuous** The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 656.

**SINGLE** The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

**GATE** An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

**\*RST** CONT

**Key Entry**      **Continuous**      **Single**      **Gated**

## :TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous [ :TYPE ]?
```

This commands selects the waveform’s response to a trigger signal while using the continuous trigger mode.

For more information on triggering and to select the continuous trigger mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 656.

The following list describes the waveform’s response to each of the command choices:

FREE	Turning the ARB format on immediately triggers the waveform. The waveform repeats until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.
TRIGger	The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.
RESet	The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously. Subsequent triggers reset the waveform to the beginning. For a waveform sequence, this means to the beginning of the first segment in the sequence.
<b>*RST</b>	FREE
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Free Run      Trigger &amp; Run      Reset &amp; Run</b>

**:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive**

**Supported**      E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command selects the active state (gate polarity) of the gate while using the gating trigger mode.

The LOW and HIGH selections correspond to the low and high states of an external trigger signal. For example, when you select HIGH, the active state occurs during the high of the trigger signal. When the active state occurs, the ESG stops the waveform playback at the last played sample point, then restarts the playback at the next sample point when the inactive state occurs. For more information on triggering and to select gating as the trigger mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 656.

The following list describes the ESG’s gating behavior for the polarity selections:

LOW	The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes low (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes high (inactive state).
HIGH	The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes high (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes low (inactive state).
<b>*RST</b>	HIGH
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Gate Active Low High</b>

**:TRIGger[:SOURCE]**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] KEY | EXT | BUS
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

For more information on triggering, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 656. The following list describes the command choices:

**KEY** This choice enables manual triggering by pressing the front-panel **Trigger** hardkey.

**EXT** An externally applied signal triggers the waveform. This is the only choice that works with gating. The following conditions affect an external trigger:

- The input connector selected for the trigger signal. You have a choice between the rear-panel PATTERN TRIG IN connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector. To make the connector selection, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE]” on page 661.

For more information on the connectors and on connecting the cables, see the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

- The trigger signal polarity:
  - gating mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 657
  - continuous and single modes, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPe” on page 660
- The time delay between when the ESG receives a trigger and when the waveform responds to the trigger. There are two parts to setting the delay:
  - setting the amount of delay, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELAy” on page 659
  - turning the delay on, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe” on page 660

**BUS** This choice enables triggering over the GPIB or LAN using the \*TRG or GET commands or the AUXILIARY INTERFACE (RS-232) using the \*TRG command.

**\*RST** KEY

Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
-----------	-------------	-----	-----

## **:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXtErnal:DELay**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXtErnal:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXtErnal:DELay?
```

This command sets the number of bits to delay the ESG's response to an external trigger.

The bit delay is a delay between when the ESG receives the trigger and when it responds to the trigger. The delay uses the clocks of the bit-clock to time the delay. After the ESG receives the trigger and the set number of delay bits (clocks) occurs, the ESG transmits the data pattern.

The delay occurs after you enable the state. See “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]:EXtErnal:DELay:STATe](#)” on [page 660](#). You can set the number of bits either before or after enabling the state.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]](#)” on [page 658](#).

### **Example**

```
:RAD:CUST:TRIG:EXT:DELay 200000
```

The preceding example sets the delay for an external trigger for 200K bits.

**\*RST** +0

**Range** 0–1048575

**Key Entry** **Ext Delay Bits**

**Remarks** For most TDMA formats, there is one bit per symbol. However, there are 3 bits per symbol for the EDGE format. If the selected number of delay bits is not a multiple of the number of bits per symbol, the entered value is rounded down to the next whole symbol value.

## **:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXtErnal:DELay:FINE**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXtErnal:DELay:FINE <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXtErnal:DELay:FINE?
```

This command sets the fine trigger delay for synchronizing the ESG.

The fine delay value is added to the coarse delay setting (see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]:EXtErnal:DELay](#)” on [page 659](#)).

The variable <val> is expressed as a fraction of one symbol. For the EDGE format, there are 3 bits per symbol.

**EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)**

**\*RST** +0.00000000E+000

**Range** 0–1

**:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELay:STATe?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

For setting the delay time, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay” on page 659, and for more information on configuring an external source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 658.

**\*RST** 0

**Key Entry** Ext Delay Off On

**:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPe**

**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe?

This command sets the polarity for an external trigger signal while using the continuous, single triggering mode. To set the polarity for gating, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 657.

The POSitive and NEGative selections correspond to the high (positive) and low (negative) states of the external trigger signal. For example, when you select POSitive, the waveform responds (plays) during the high state of the trigger signal. When the ESG receives multiple trigger occurrences when only one is required, the signal generator uses the first trigger and ignores the rest.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 658.

**\*RST** NEG

**Key Entry** Ext Polarity Neg Pos

## **:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTeRnal[:SOURCE]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ]:EXTeRnal[ :SOURCE ] EPT1 | EPT2 |
EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ]:EXTeRnal[ :SOURCE ]?
```

This command selects which PATTERN TRIG IN connection the ESG uses to accept an externally applied trigger signal when external is the trigger source selection.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 658. For more information on the rear-panel connectors, see the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

The following list describes the command choices:

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
<b>*RST</b>	EPT1
<b>Key Entry</b>	<b>Patt Trig In 1      Patt Trig In 2</b>

## **[:STAtE]**

**Supported**            E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE[ :STAtE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE[ :STAtE ]?
```

This command enables or disables the EDGE modulation format.

**\*RST**                    0

**Key Entry**            **EDGE Off On**

**Remarks**            Although the EDGE modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.





**Symbols**

# of Blocks field, 969  
 # of Carriers softkey, 281, 283  
 # Points softkey, 56  
 # Skipped Points softkey, 300  
 ΦM Dev, 195  
 ΦM Dev Couple Off On, 195  
 FM ΦM Normal High BW, 190  
 ΦM Off On, 194  
 ΦM Path 1 2, 189  
 ΦM Stop Rate, 192  
 ΦM Sweep Time, 193  
 ΦM Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, 192

**Numerics**

0.7V,1.4V,1.65V,2.5V softkey, 417  
 1 DPCH softkey, 344, 349  
 1.23 MHz softkey, 261  
 1.25 MHz softkey, 261  
 1/2 Conv softkey, 966, 968, 1063  
 1/3 Conv softkey, 966, 968, 1063  
 10 msec softkey, 994  
 1048576 softkey, 210  
 10ms Frame Pulse (DRPS11) softkey, 948, 950, 951, 952, 953  
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) softkey  
   *See* wideband CDMA base band generator  
   subsystem keys and fields  
 12.2 kbps (34.121) softkey, 931  
 128QAM softkey  
   *See* custom subsystem keys  
   *See* DECT subsystem keys  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
   *See* EDGE subsystem keys  
   *See* GSM subsystem keys  
   *See* NADC subsystem keys  
   *See* PDC subsystem keys  
   *See* PHS subsystem keys  
   *See* TETRA subsystem keys  
 131072 softkey, 210  
 144 kbps (34.121) softkey, 931  
 16 1's & 16 0's softkey  
   *See* custom subsystem keys  
   *See* DECT subsystem keys

*See* EDGE subsystem keys  
*See* GSM subsystem keys  
*See* NADC subsystem keys  
*See* PDC subsystem keys  
*See* PHS subsystem keys  
*See* TETRA subsystem keys  
 16384 softkey, 210  
 16-Lvl FSK softkey  
   *See* DECT subsystem keys  
   *See* PHS subsystem keys  
 16PSK softkey  
   *See* custom subsystem keys  
   *See* DECT subsystem keys  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
   *See* EDGE subsystem keys  
   *See* GSM subsystem keys  
   *See* NADC subsystem keys  
   *See* PDC subsystem keys  
   *See* PHS subsystem keys  
   *See* TETRA subsystem keys  
 16QAM softkey  
   *See* custom subsystem keys  
   *See* DECT subsystem keys  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
   *See* EDGE subsystem keys  
   *See* GSM subsystem keys  
   *See* NADC subsystem keys  
   *See* PDC subsystem keys  
   *See* PHS subsystem keys  
   *See* TETRA subsystem keys  
 2 Carriers softkey, 345  
 2 SR3 Carriers softkey, 246  
 2.100 MHz softkey, 31, 206, 220, 244, 273, 297, 326, 342, 469  
 20 msec softkey, 994  
 2560 msec softkey, 994  
 256QAM softkey  
   *See* custom subsystem keys  
   *See* DECT subsystem keys  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
   *See* EDGE subsystem keys  
   *See* GSM subsystem keys  
   *See* NADC subsystem keys  
   *See* PDC subsystem keys  
   *See* PHS subsystem keys

---

## Index

- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- 262144 softkey, [210](#)
- 2-Lvl FSK softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- 2nd Scr Offset field, [932](#), [939](#)
- 3 Carriers softkey, [228](#), [246](#), [345](#)
- 3 DPCH softkey, [344](#), [349](#)
- 3.84MHz chip-clk (DRPS4) softkey, [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- 32 1's & 32 0's softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- 32 Ch Fwd softkey, [226](#), [229](#)
- 32768 softkey, [210](#)
- 32QAM softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- 384 kbps (34.121) softkey, [931](#)
- 4 1's & 4 0's softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- 4 Carriers softkey, [228](#), [246](#), [345](#)
- 40 msec softkey, [994](#)
- 40.000 MHz softkey, [31](#), [203](#), [206](#), [215](#), [220](#), [239](#), [244](#), [268](#), [273](#), [296](#), [297](#), [324](#), [326](#), [340](#), [342](#), [462](#), [469](#)
- 4-Lvl FSK softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- 4QAM softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- 5 Channel softkey, [252](#)
- 524288 softkeys, [210](#)
- 64 1's & 64 0's softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- 64 Ch Fwd softkey, [226](#), [229](#)
- 64 kbps (34.121) softkey, [931](#)
- 64QAM softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys  
 See GSM subsystem keys  
 See NADC subsystem keys  
 See PDC subsystem keys  
 See PHS subsystem keys  
 See TETRA subsystem keys  
 65536 softkey, [210](#)  
 8 1's & 8 0's softkey  
   See custom subsystem keys  
   See DECT subsystem keys  
   See EDGE subsystem keys  
   See GSM subsystem keys  
   See NADC subsystem keys  
   See PDC subsystem keys  
   See PHS subsystem keys  
   See TETRA subsystem keys  
 8 Bit Pattern softkey, [461](#)  
 8 Channel softkey, [252](#)  
 80 msec softkey, [994](#)  
 80ms Frame Pulse (DRPS13) softkey, [948](#), [950](#),  
   [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)  
 80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20) softkey  
   See wideband CDMA base band generator  
     subsystem keys and fields  
 8648A/B/C/D softkey, [154](#), [156](#)  
 8656B,8657A/B softkey, [154](#), [156](#)  
 8657D NADC softkey, [154](#), [156](#)  
 8657D PDC softkey, [154](#), [156](#)  
 8657J PHS softkey, [154](#), [156](#)  
 8-Lvl FSK softkey  
   See DECT subsystem keys  
   See PHS subsystem keys  
 8PSK softkey  
   See custom subsystem keys  
   See DECT subsystem keys  
   See Dmodulation subsystem keys  
   See EDGE subsystem keys  
   See GSM subsystem keys  
   See NADC subsystem keys  
   See PDC subsystem keys  
   See PHS subsystem keys  
   See TETRA subsystem keys  
 9 Ch Fwd softkey, [226](#), [229](#)  
 9 Channel softkey, [245](#)

## A

A field softkey  
   See DECT subsystem keys  
 A softkey, [923](#)  
 abort list/step sweep, [164](#)  
 Access denied, [114](#)  
 Access softkey, [700](#)  
 ACS softkey, [962](#)  
 Activate Secure Display softkey, [158](#)  
 Active softkey, [959](#)  
 Actual BER softkey, [1072](#)  
 Actual BLER field, [1066](#), [1074](#)  
 Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, [121](#)  
 Adjust Gain softkey, [433](#)  
 Adjust Phase softkey, [46](#)  
 AICH softkey, [1030](#)  
 AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [1003](#)  
 ALC  
   BW  
     100 Hz, 1 kHz, 10 kHz, [57](#)  
     Auto, [57](#), [58](#)  
     Off,On, [57](#), [58](#)  
 ALC BW Normal Narrow, [22](#)  
 ALC BW Setting  
   Auto, [57](#), [58](#)  
 alc hold markers  
   awgn subsystem, [207](#)  
   cdma subsystem, [221](#)  
   cdma2000 arb subsystem, [255](#)  
   dmodulation subsystem, [274](#)  
   dual arb subsystem, [303](#)  
   multitone subsystem, [327](#), [328](#)  
   wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [363](#)  
   wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [363](#)  
 ALC level, [59](#)  
 ALC Off On softkey, [61](#)  
 All Down softkey, [934](#), [984](#)  
 All softkey, [102](#), [120](#)  
 All Timeslots softkey  
   See DECT subsystem keys  
   See EDGE subsystem keys  
   See GSM subsystem keys  
   See NADC subsystem keys  
   See PDC subsystem keys  
   See PHS subsystem keys

---

## Index

- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- All Up softkey, [934](#), [984](#)
- Alt Amp Delta softkey, [62](#)
- Alt Ampl Off On softkey, [63](#)
- Alt power in field, [1044](#)
- alternate amplitude markers
  - awgn arb subsystem, [207](#)
  - cdma subsystem, [220](#)
  - cdma2000 arb subsystem, [255](#)
  - dmodulation subsystem, [274](#)
  - dual arb subsystem, [303](#)
  - multitone arb subsystem, [326](#)
  - multitone subsystem, [326](#)
  - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [363](#)
- AM softkeys
  - AM Depth, [175](#)
  - AM Depth Couple Off On, [176](#)
  - AM Off On, [175](#)
  - AM Off On softkey, [171](#)
  - AM Path 1 2, [170](#)
  - AM Stop Rate, [172](#)
  - AM Sweep Rate, [173](#)
  - AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, [173](#)
  - AM Tone 2 Rate, [172](#)
- AM wideband, [171](#)
- AM\_ADDR softkey, [460](#)
- Ampl softkeys
  - Ampl, [48](#), [65](#)
  - Ampl Offset, [67](#)
  - Ampl Ref Off On, [66](#)
  - Ampl Ref Set, [65](#)
  - Ampl Start, [48](#), [66](#)
  - Ampl Stop, [48](#), [67](#)
- Amplitude hardkey, [65](#), [68](#)
- amplitude modulation subsystem keys
  - AM Depth, [175](#)
  - AM Depth Couple Off On, [176](#)
  - AM Off On, [171](#), [175](#)
  - AM Path 1 2, [170](#)
  - AM Stop Rate, [172](#)
  - AM Sweep Rate, [173](#)
  - AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, [173](#)
  - AM Tone 2 Rate, [172](#)
  - Bus, [174](#)
  - Dual-Sine, [173](#)
  - Ext, [174](#)
  - Ext Coupling DC AC, [171](#)
  - Ext1, [174](#)
  - Ext2, [174](#)
  - Free Run softkey, [174](#)
  - Incr Set, [170](#), [176](#)
  - Internal, [174](#)
  - Noise, [173](#)
  - Ramp, [173](#)
  - Sine, [173](#)
  - Square, [173](#)
  - Swept-Sine, [173](#)
  - Triangle, [173](#)
  - Trigger Key, [174](#)
- amplitude step, [68](#)
- AMR 12.2 kbps softkey, [931](#), [1037](#)
- APCO 25 C4FM softkey
  - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GPS subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- APCO 25 w/C4FM softkey, [280](#), [281](#), [282](#)
- APCO 25 w/C4QPSK softkey, [280](#), [281](#), [282](#)
- APCO 25 w/CQPSK softkey, [563](#)
- Apply Channel Setup softkey, [249](#), [253](#), [352](#), [360](#), [919](#), [973](#)
- Apply to Waveform softkey, [298](#), [300](#)
- Arb AWGN Off On softkey, [212](#)
- ARB Off On softkey, [322](#)
- ARB Reference Ext Int softkey
  - See* AWGN subsystem keys
  - See* bluetooth subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys

*See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* dual ARB subsystem keys  
*See* multitone subsystem keys  
*See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys  
 ARB Sample Clock softkey, [211](#), [226](#), [260](#), [280](#),  
     [311](#), [332](#), [368](#), [474](#)  
 arbitrary waveform  
     runtime scaling, [310](#)  
     scaling files, [310](#)  
 Atten Hold Off On softkey, [64](#)  
 Auto softkey, [57](#), [58](#)  
 automatic leveling control, [61](#)  
 Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [456](#)  
 Aux softkey  
     *See* sense subsystem keys  
 Auxiliary Software Options softkey, [80](#)  
 AWGN Off On softkey, [464](#)  
 AWGN subsystem keys  
     1048576, [210](#)  
     131072, [210](#)  
     16384, [210](#)  
     2.100 MHz, [206](#)  
     262144, [210](#)  
     32768, [210](#)  
     40.000 MHz, [203](#), [206](#)  
     524288, [210](#)  
     65536, [210](#)  
 Arb AWGN Off On, [212](#)  
 ARB Reference Ext Int, [211](#)  
 ARB Sample Clock, [211](#)  
 Bandwidth, [203](#)  
 Clear Header, [204](#)  
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [206](#)  
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [204](#)  
 Marker 1, [207](#), [208](#)  
 Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [210](#)  
 Marker 2, [207](#), [208](#)  
 Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [210](#)  
 Marker 3, [207](#), [208](#)  
 Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [210](#)  
 Marker 4, [207](#), [208](#)  
 Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [210](#)  
 Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [205](#)  
 Noise Seed Fixed Random, [212](#)

None, [207](#), [208](#)  
 Reference Freq, [210](#)  
 Save Setup To Header, [204](#)  
 Through, [203](#), [206](#)  
 Waveform Length, [210](#)

**B**

B softkey, [897](#), [902](#), [923](#)  
 B1 softkey, [895](#), [900](#)  
 B2 softkey, [895](#), [900](#)  
 Bandwidth softkey, [203](#), [459](#)  
 Base Delay Tp-a softkey, [1026](#)  
 BBG Chip Clock Ext Int softkey  
     *See* wideband CDMA base band generator  
         subsystem keys and fields  
 BBG Data Clock Ext Int softkey  
     *See* custom subsystem keys  
     *See* DECT subsystem keys  
     *See* GSM subsystem keys  
     *See* NADC subsystem keys  
     *See* PHS subsystem keys  
     *See* TETRA subsystem keys  
 BBG Data Clock field, [476](#)  
 BBG Ref Ext Int softkey  
     *See* custom subsystem keys  
     *See* DECT subsystem keys  
     *See* EDGE subsystem keys  
     *See* GSM subsystem keys  
     *See* NADC subsystem keys  
     *See* PDC subsystem keys  
     *See* PHS subsystem keys  
     *See* TETRA subsystem keys  
 BBG1 softkey, [24](#), [34](#)  
 BD\_ADDR softkey, [460](#)  
 Begin Data Format Pattern Framed softkey  
     *See* DECT subsystem keys  
     *See* EDGE subsystem keys  
     *See* GSM subsystem keys  
     *See* NADC subsystem keys  
     *See* PDC subsystem keys  
     *See* PHS subsystem keys  
     *See* TETRA subsystem keys  
 Begin Frame softkey  
     *See* DECT subsystem keys  
     *See* EDGE subsystem keys

---

## Index

- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Begin Timeslot # softkey
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- BER Display % Exp softkey, [403](#)
- BER field, [1066](#), [1074](#)
- BER Mode Off On softkey
  - See* sense subsystem keys
- BER softkey, [1068](#), [1076](#)
- BERT Off On softkey, [453](#)
- BERT Resync Off On softkey, [453](#)
- Beta field, [977](#), [987](#)
- Binary softkey, [92](#), [122](#)
- binary values, [18](#)
- Bit Count softkey
  - See* sense subsystem keys
- Bit Delay Off On softkey, [455](#)
- Bit Order softkey, [380](#)
- Bit Rate field
  - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Bit softkey, [92](#)
- BLER field, [1067](#), [1075](#)
- BLER softkey, [1068](#), [1076](#)
- Blk Set Size field, [965](#)
- Blk Size field, [964](#), [1062](#), [1071](#)
- Block Count softkey
  - See* calculate subsystem keys
  - See* sense subsystem keys
- Block Erasure softkey
  - See* sense subsystem keys
- Blocking softkey, [962](#)
- Bluetooth Off On softkey, [474](#)
- Bluetooth softkey, [563](#)
- bluetooth subsystem keys
  - 2.100 MHz, [469](#)
  - 40.000 MHz, [462](#), [469](#)
  - 8 Bit Pattern, [461](#)
  - AM\_ADDR, [460](#)
  - ARB Reference Ext Int, [473](#)
  - ARB Sample Clock, [474](#)
  - AWGN Off On, [464](#)
  - BD\_ADDR, [460](#)
  - Bluetooth Off On, [474](#)
  - Burst Off On, [460](#)
  - Burst Power Ramp, [474](#)
  - C/N[1 MHz], [464](#)
  - Clear Header, [463](#)
  - Clock/Gate Delay, [461](#)
  - Continuous PN9, [461](#)
  - Drift Deviation, [465](#)
  - Freq Drift Type Linear Sine, [466](#)
  - Freq Offset, [466](#)
  - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [470](#)
  - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [462](#)
  - Impairments Off On, [463](#)
  - Marker 1, [470](#), [471](#)
  - Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [471](#)
  - Marker 2, [470](#), [471](#)
  - Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [472](#)
  - Marker 3, [470](#), [471](#)
  - Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [472](#)
  - Marker 4, [470](#), [471](#)
  - Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [472](#)
  - Mod Index, [467](#)
  - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [468](#), [469](#)
  - Noise Seed, [465](#)
  - None, [470](#), [471](#)
  - Packet (DH1), [472](#)
  - Reference Freq, [473](#)
  - Save Setup To Header, [463](#)
  - Symbol Timing Err, [468](#)
  - Through, [462](#), [469](#)
  - Truncated PN9, [461](#)
- boolean SCPI parameters, [10](#)
- boolean, numeric response data, [11](#)
- BPSK softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys

- See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - Brightness softkey, 84
  - Build New Waveform Sequence softkey, 311
  - burst
    - shape, 113
  - Burst Envelope Int Ext Off softkey, 22
  - Burst gate in field, 1044
  - Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 128, 129
  - Burst Off On softkey, 460
  - Burst Power Ramp softkey, 474
  - Bus softkey
    - list trigger source, 53
    - See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
    - See* EDGE subsystem keys
    - See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
    - See* GSM subsystem keys
    - See* low frequency output subsystem keys
    - See* NADC subsystem keys
    - See* PDC subsystem keys
    - See* phase modulation subsystem keys
    - See* PHS subsystem keys
    - See* sense subsystem keys
    - See* TETRA subsystem keys
    - See* trigger subsystem keys
    - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- C**
- C Power field, 974, 1004
  - C/N softkey, 501, 513
  - C/N value field, 919, 973, 1003
  - C/N[1 MHz] softkey, 464
  - C4FM softkey, 860
  - calculate subsystem keys
    - BER Display % Exp, 403
    - Block Count, 421
    - Class II RBER, 400, 401
    - Class 1b RBER, 400, 401
    - Cycle End, 401
    - Error Rate, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399
    - Exceeds Any Limit, 401
    - Fail Hold, 401
    - Frame Erasure, 400, 401
    - No Limits, 395, 398, 399, 401
    - Pass/Fail Limits, 402
    - Pass/Fail Off On, 402
    - Update Display Cycle End Cont, 403
  - calibration subsystem keys
    - DCFM/DCΦM Cal, 70
    - Execute Cal, 70, 71
    - I/Q Calibration, 70
    - Revert to Default Cal Settings, 71
    - Start Frequency, 72
    - Stop Frequency, 72
  - Carrier Bandwidth softkey, 307
  - Carrier Phases Fixed Random softkey, 281
  - Carrier to Noise Ratio softkey, 307
  - CC softkey, 824, 828, 830
  - CDL softkey, 792
  - CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - 2.100 MHz, 220
    - 3 Carriers, 228
    - 32 Ch Fwd, 226, 229
    - 4 Carriers, 228
    - 40.000 MHz, 215, 220
    - 64 Ch Fwd, 226, 229
    - 9 Ch Fwd, 226, 229
    - APCO 25 C4FM, 216
    - ARB Reference Ext Int, 225
    - ARB Sample Clock, 226
    - Bus, 233
    - CDMA Off On, 237
    - Chip Rate, 214
    - Clear Header, 218
    - Clip |I+jQ| To, 214
    - Clip |I| To, 213
    - Clip |Q| To, 213
    - Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 213
    - Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q|, 214
    - Continuous, 231, 261
    - CPICH, 353
    - Custom CDMA Multicarrier, 228
    - Custom CDMA State, 226, 229

---

## Index

Equal Powers, 227  
Ext, 233  
Ext Delay Off On, 235  
Ext Delay Time, 234  
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 235  
Filter Alpha, 217  
Filter BbT, 217  
Free Run, 232  
Gate Active Low High, 233  
Gated, 231, 261  
Gaussian, 216  
I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, 219  
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 220  
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 215  
Immediate, 225  
IS-2000 SR3 DS, 216  
IS-95, 216  
IS-95 Mod, 216  
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 216  
IS-95 w/EQ, 216  
IS-97 Levels, 227  
Marker 1, 220, 221, 222  
Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 224  
Marker 2, 220, 221, 222  
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 224  
Marker 3, 220, 221, 222  
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 224  
Marker 4, 220, 221, 222  
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 224  
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 219  
Multicarrier Off On, 226  
None, 220, 221, 222  
Nyquist, 216  
Off, 225  
On, 225  
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 218  
Oversample Ratio, 224  
Paging, 227  
Patt Trig In 1, 236  
Patt Trig In 2, 236  
Pilot, 226, 227, 229  
Rectangle, 216  
Reference Freq, 224  
Reset & Run, 232  
Reverse, 226  
Root Nyquist, 216  
Save Setup To Header, 218  
Scale to 0dB, 227  
Single, 231, 261  
Store Custom CDMA State, 230  
Store Custom Multicarrier, 229  
Sync, 227  
Through, 215, 220  
Traffic, 227  
Trigger & Run, 232  
Trigger Key, 233  
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 216  
User FIR, 216  
Waveform Length, 236  
WCDMA, 216  
CDMA Freq field, 495  
CDMA Off On softkey, 237  
CDMA softkey, 93  
CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys  
    1.23 MHz, 261  
    1.25 MHz, 261  
    2 SR3 Carriers, 246  
    2.100 MHz, 244  
    3 Carriers, 246  
    4 Carriers, 246  
    40.000 MHz, 239, 244  
    5 Channel, 252  
    8 Channel, 252  
    9 Channel, 245  
    APCO 25 C4FM, 240  
    Apply Channel Setup, 249, 253  
    ARB Reference Ext Int, 258  
    ARB Sample Clock, 260  
    Bus, 264  
    CDMA2000 Off On, 267  
    Clear Header, 243  
    Clip  $|I+jQ|$  To, 239  
    Clip  $|I|$  To, 238  
    Clip  $|Q|$  To, 238  
    Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 238  
    Clipping Type  $|I+jQ| |I|,|Q|$ , 239  
    Config, 250, 253  
    Continuous, 261  
    Custom CDMA2000 Carrier, 245, 247  
    Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier, 246



- Custom CDMA2000 State, 252
- Edit Channel Setup, 250, 253
- Equal Powers, 251, 254
- Ext, 264
- Ext Delay Off On, 266
- Ext Delay Time, 265
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 266
- Filter Alpha, 241
- Filter BbT, 242
- Free Run, 263
- Gate Active Low High, 264
- Gated, 261
- Gaussian, 240
- I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, 245
- I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 244
- I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 240
- Immediate, 259
- Insert Row, 250, 253
- IS-2000 SR3 DS, 240
- IS-95, 240
- IS-95 Mod, 240
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 240
- IS-95 w/EQ, 240
- Link Forward Reverse, 245
- Marker 1, 255, 256
- Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 258
- Marker 2, 255, 256
- Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 258
- Marker 3, 255, 256
- Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 258
- Marker 4, 255, 256
- Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 258
- Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 243, 244
- Multicarrier Off On, 245
- None, 255, 256
- Nyquist, 240
- Off, 259
- On, 259
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 242
- Patt Trig In 1, 267
- Patt Trig In 2, 267
- Pilot, 245, 252
- PN Offset, 250, 253
- Radio Config, 251
- Rate, 250, 253
- Rectangle, 240
- Reference Freq, 258
- Reset & Run, 263
- Root Nyquist, 240
- Save Setup To Header, 243
- Scale to 0dB, 251, 254
- Single, 261
- Spread Rate 1, 245, 252, 260
- Spread Rate 3, 245, 252, 260
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, 245, 261
- SR1 9 Channel, 247
- SR1 Pilot, 247
- SR3 Direct 9 Channel, 247
- SR3 Direct Pilot, 247
- SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel, 247
- SR3 MCarrier Pilot, 247
- Store Custom CDMA State, 249, 252
- Store Custom Multicarrier, 247
- Through, 239, 244
- Trigger & Run, 263
- Trigger Key, 264
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 240
- User FIR, 240
- Walsh Code, 250, 253
- WCDMA, 240
- CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
  - APCO 25 C4FM, 477, 510
  - BBG Data Clock, 476
  - Bit Rate, 484, 488, 493, 507, 517, 519, 523, 528, 533, 537, 540
  - C/N, 501, 513
  - CDMA Freq, 495
  - CDMA2000 Off On, 543
  - Change, 505
  - Chip Rate, 476, 509
  - DAYLT, 495
  - EbNo, 480, 485, 491, 496, 502, 505, 515, 521, 523, 527, 532, 535, 538
  - EcNo, 489, 524, 529
  - Equal Powers, 504, 513
  - Even Second Delay, 476, 509
  - Ext, 479, 490, 518
  - Ext CDMA Freq, 496
  - External, 508
  - Falling, 543

---

## Index

- Field 1, 486
- Field 2, 486
- Field 3, 487
- Filter Alpha, 478, 511
- Filter BbT, 478, 481, 511
- FIX4, 479, 480, 490, 514, 515, 518, 520, 521, 526, 531, 535, 538
- Frame Length, 516, 518, 522, 532, 536, 539
- Frame Offset, 491, 516, 519, 522, 527, 532, 536, 539
- FSYNCH Type, 500
- Full, 525, 530
- Gaussian, 477, 510
- Half, 525, 530
- Header, 482, 492
- Internal, 508
- Inverted, 513
- IS-95, 477, 510
- IS-95 MOD, 510
- IS-95 Mod, 477
- IS-95 MOD w/EQ, 510
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 477
- IS-95 w/EQ, 477, 510
- Leap Seconds, 497
- Link Forward Reverse, 475
- Long Code Mask, 512
- Long Code State, 479, 512
- LTM OFF, 497
- Message Type, 498
- Network ID, 498
- Noise Off On, 502, 514
- Normal, 513
- Nyquist, 477, 510
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 478, 512
- P Rev, 499
- P Rev Min, 497
- Paging Indicator, 506
- Permuted ESN, 482, 492
- Phase Polarity, 505
- PN Offset, 508
- PN15, 479, 490, 514, 518, 520, 526, 531, 534, 538
- PN9, 479, 490, 514, 518, 520, 526, 531, 534, 538
- Power, 482, 487, 489, 493, 498, 503, 506, 516, 519, 522, 525, 528, 530, 533, 536, 540
- PRAT, 499
- QOF, 483, 493
- Quarter, 525, 530
- Radio Config, 484, 494, 517, 520, 528, 533, 537, 540
- RadioConfig 1/2 Access, 475
- RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic, 475
- RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control, 475
- RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access, 475
- RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic, 475
- Ramp, 483
- Ramp Time, 483
- Rectangle, 477, 510
- Reserved, 499
- Rising, 543
- Root Nyquist, 477, 510
- Scale to 0dB, 504, 513
- Spread Rate, 507
- State, 488, 490, 495, 501, 504, 507, 517, 520, 524, 526, 529, 531, 534, 537, 541
- State field, 485
- System ID, 500
- Time, 500
- Trigger Advance, 542
- Turbo Coding, 494, 541
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 477, 510
- User File, 479, 485, 490, 514, 518, 520, 526, 531, 534, 538
- User FIR, 477, 510
- Walsh, 488, 494, 501, 504, 507, 523, 525, 529, 530, 534, 537, 541
- Walsh field, 484
- CDMA2000 Off On softkey, 267, 543
- CDPD softkey, 280, 281, 282, 563
- CDVCC softkey, 792, 795
- CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10) softkey
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Chan Code field, 929, 938
- Chan Code softkey, 928
- Change field, 505
- Channel Code field, 988, 1031
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Channel Number softkey, 39
- Channel softkey, 352, 360

- Channel State field, 987, 994
- Channel State Off On softkey, 1006
  - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- ChCode Ctl field, 1019
- ChCode Dat field, 1020
- Chip Clock (RPS1) softkey
  - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Chip Rate field, 476, 509, 928, 977
- Chip Rate softkey, 214, 338
- Class Ib Bit Error softkey, 447, 448
- Class II Bit Error softkey, 448
- Class II RBER softkey, 400, 401
- Class Ib RBER softkey, 400, 401
- Clear Header softkey, 204, 218, 243, 271, 293, 323, 340, 463
- clearing markers, 298
- Clip |I+jQ| To softkey, 214, 239
- Clip |I| To softkey, 213, 238, 336, 346
- Clip |Q| To softkey, 213, 238, 336, 347
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 213
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter softkey, 238, 336
- Clip Type |I+jQ| To softkey, 337, 347
- Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q| softkey, 214, 239, 292, 337, 347
- Clock Delay Off On softkey, 415
- Clock Per Sample softkey, 376
- Clock Phase softkey, 376
- Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 416
- Clock Polarity softkey, 377
- Clock Rate softkey, 378
- Clock Skew softkey, 379
- Clock Source softkey, 379
- Clock Time Delay softkey, 415
- Clock/Gate Delay softkey, 461
- command tree, SCPI, 6, 7
- Common Mode I/Q Offset softkey, 25
- communication subsystem keys
  - Default Gateway, 74
  - GPIB Address, 73
  - Hostname, 74
  - IP Address, 74
  - LAN Config, 73
  - Meter Address, 75
  - Meter Channel A B, 75
  - Meter Timeout, 76
  - Power Meter, 76
  - Reset RS-232, 77
  - RS-232 Baud Rate, 77
  - RS-232 ECHO Off On, 77
  - RS-232 Timeout, 78
  - Subnet Mask, 75
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 1060
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, 960, 961
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 1060
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, 961
- Compressed Frame (RPS8) softkey
  - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Compressed Mode Off On softkey, 1059
- Compressed Mode Start Trigger softkey, 937, 960, 1060
- Compressed Mode Stop Trigger softkey, 961, 1060
- Config softkey, 250, 253
- Configure Cal Array softkey, 20
- continuous
  - segment advance, 316
- Continuous PN9 softkey, 461
- Continuous softkey
  - dual ARB subsystem keys, 316
  - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See custom subsystem keys
  - See DECT subsystem keys
  - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See dual ARB subsystem keys
  - See EDGE subsystem keys
  - See GSM subsystem keys
  - See NADC subsystem keys
  - See PDC subsystem keys
  - See PHS subsystem keys
  - See TETRA subsystem keys
  - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Copy File softkey, 103, 112, 122
- correction subsystem keys

---

## Index

Configure Cal Array, 20  
Flatness Off On, 21  
Load From Selected File, 20  
Preset List, 21  
Store To File, 21  
CPICH softkey, 353  
CRC Size field, 967, 1064, 1072  
creating a waveform  
    sequence, dual ARB, 311  
creating a waveform, multitone, 323  
CS-1 softkey, 637, 638, 692  
CS-4 softkey, 637, 639, 696  
CSID softkey, 852, 870  
Ctrl Beta field, 1007  
Ctrl Pwr field, 1008  
Custom CDMA Multicarrier softkey, 228  
Custom CDMA State softkey, 226, 229  
Custom CDMA2000 Carrier softkey, 245, 247  
Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier softkey, 246  
Custom CDMA2000 State softkey, 252  
Custom Digital Mod State softkey, 281, 282  
Custom Off On softkey, 568  
Custom softkey, 585, 596, 652, 700, 855  
custom subsystem keys  
    128QAM, 560  
    16 1's & 16 0's, 553  
    16PSK, 560  
    16QAM, 560  
    256QAM, 560  
    2-Lvl FSK, 560  
    32 1's & 32 0's, 553  
    32QAM, 560  
    4 1's & 4 0's, 553  
    4-Lvl FSK, 560  
    4QAM, 560  
    64 1's & 64 0's, 553  
    64QAM, 560  
    8 1's & 8 0's, 553  
    8PSK, 560  
    APCO 25 C4FM, 557  
    APCO 25 w/CQPSK, 563  
    BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 545  
    BBG Ref Ext Int, 556  
    Bit Rate, 546  
    Bluetooth, 563  
    BPSK, 560  
    Bus, 565  
    CDPD, 563  
    Continuous, 563  
    Custom Off On, 568  
    D8PSK, 560  
    Diff Data Encode Off On, 555  
    Ext, 553, 565  
    Ext BBG Ref Freq, 556  
    Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 555  
    Ext Delay Bits, 566  
    Ext Delay Off On, 566  
    Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 567  
    Fall Delay, 548, 549  
    Fall Time, 548, 549  
    Filter Alpha, 544  
    Filter BbT, 545  
    FIX4, 553, 554  
    Free Run, 564  
    Freq Dev, 559  
    Gate Active Low High, 564  
    Gated, 563  
    Gaussian, 557  
    Gray Coded QPSK, 560  
    I/Q Scaling, 558  
    IS-95, 557  
    IS-95 Mod, 557  
    IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 557  
    IS-95 OQPSK, 560  
    IS-95 QPSK, 560  
    IS-95 w/EQ, 557  
    MSK, 560  
    None, 563  
    Nyquist, 557  
    Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 553  
    OQPSK, 560  
     $\pi/4$  DQPSK, 560  
    Patt Trig In 1, 567  
    Patt Trig In 2, 567  
    Phase Dev, 559  
    Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 561  
    PN11, 553  
    PN15, 553  
    PN20, 553  
    PN23, 553

- PN9, 553  
 PRAM Files, 554  
 QPSK, 560  
 Rectangle, 557  
 Reset & Run, 564  
 Rise Delay, 550  
 Rise Time, 551, 552  
 Root Nyquist, 557  
 Single, 563  
 Symbol Rate, 561  
 Trigger & Run, 564  
 Trigger Key, 565  
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 557  
 User File, 553  
 User FIR, 557  
 User FSK, 560  
 User I/Q, 560  
 Custom TS softkey, 641, 651, 691, 698  
 Custom WCDMA State softkey, 359  
 Cycle Count softkey, 455  
 Cycle End softkey, 401
- D**
- D8PSK softkey  
   *See* custom subsystem keys  
   *See* DECT subsystem keys  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
   *See* EDGE subsystem keys  
   *See* GSM subsystem keys  
   *See* NADC subsystem keys  
   *See* PDC subsystem keys  
   *See* PHS subsystem keys  
   *See* TETRA subsystem keys  
 data  
   memory subsystem, 103  
 data append  
   memory subsystem, 104  
 Data Beta field, 1011  
 data bit, 105  
 data block, 112  
 Data Clock Out Neg Pos softkey, 131  
 Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 128, 130, 132  
 Data field, 989, 1076  
 data files, 103  
 data FSK, 107  
   data IQ, 108  
   Data Mode Raw Enc TLM softkey, 664, 665  
   Data Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 131, 133  
   Data Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 129, 130, 416  
   Data Pwr field, 1013  
   Data Rate field, 939  
   data subsystem keys  
     Error Out, 409  
     PN9, 409  
     Reference Out, 409  
   Data Type softkey, 388  
   DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On softkey, 133  
   DAYLT field, 495  
   dBm softkey, 168  
   dBuV softkey, 168  
   dBuVemf softkey, 168  
   DC softkey, 187  
   DCFM/DCΦM Cal softkey, 70  
   DCH1 softkey, 975  
   DCH2 softkey, 975  
   DCH3 softkey, 975  
   DCH4 softkey, 975  
   DCH5 softkey, 975  
   DCH6 softkey, 975  
   decimal values, 18  
   Dect Off On softkey, 617  
   DECT softkey, 280, 281, 282  
   DECT subsystem keys  
     128QAM, 584  
     16 1's & 16 0's, 578, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 605, 607  
     16-Lvl FSK, 578  
     16PSK, 584  
     16QAM, 584  
     256QAM, 584  
     2-Lvl FSK, 584  
     32 1's & 32 0's, 578, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 605, 607  
     32QAM, 584  
     4 1's & 4 0's, 578, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 605, 607  
     4-Lvl FSK, 584  
     4QAM, 584

---

## Index

- 64 1's & 64 0's, 578, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 605, 607
- 64QAM, 584
- 8 1's & 8 0's, 578, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 605, 607
- 8-Lvl FSK, 578
- 8PSK, 584
- A field, 586, 589, 592, 594, 597, 598, 599, 602, 604, 606
- All Timeslots, 610
- APCO 25 C4FM, 581
- BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 569
- BBG Ref Ext Int, 580
- Begin Frame, 610
- Begin Timeslot #, 610, 611
- Bit Rate, 570
- BPSK, 584
- Bus, 609, 614
- Continuous, 612
- Custom, 585, 596
- D8PSK, 584
- Data Format Pattern Framed, 577
- Dect Off On, 617
- DM0, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 605, 607
- DM1, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 605, 607
- Dummy Bearer 1, 596
- Dummy Bearer 2, 596
- Ext, 578, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 605, 607, 609, 614
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 580
- Ext Delay Bits, 615
- Ext Delay Off On, 617
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 616
- FACC, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 605, 607
- Fall Delay, 572, 573
- Fall Time, 572, 573
- FDEV1\_FS, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 605, 607
- FDEV1\_HS, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 605, 607
- FDEV2\_FS, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 605, 607
- Filter Alpha, 569
- Filter BbT, 570
- FIX4, 578, 585, 586, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608
- Free Run, 613
- Freq Dev, 582
- Gate Active Low High, 614
- Gated, 612
- Gaussian, 581
- Gray Coded QPSK, 584
- I/Q Scaling, 582
- IS-95, 581
- IS-95 Mod, 581
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 581
- IS-95 OQPSK, 584
- IS-95 QPSK, 584
- IS-95 w/EQ, 581
- Low Capacity, 585, 596
- Low Capacity with Z field, 585, 596
- MSK, 584
- Nyquist, 581
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 577
- OQPSK, 584
- P, 587, 590, 592, 594, 598, 599, 600, 602, 604, 606
- $\pi/4$  DQPSK, 584
- Patt Trig In 1, 616
- Patt Trig In 2, 616
- Phase Dev, 583
- Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 584
- PN11, 578, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 603, 605, 607
- PN15, 578, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 605, 607
- PN20, 578, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 603, 605, 607
- PN23, 578, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 603, 605, 607
- PN9, 578, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 605, 607
- PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 571
- QPSK, 584
- Recall Secondary Frame State, 608
- Rectangle, 581
- Reset & Run, 613
- Restore DECT Factory Default, 579

- Rise Delay, 574
- Rise Time, 575, 576
- Root Nyquist, 581
- S, 587, 590, 592, 594, 598, 599, 600, 603, 605, 607
- Save Secondary Frame State, 608
- Secondary Frame Off On, 609
- Sine, 552, 576
- Single, 612
- Sync Out Offset, 610
- Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 589, 601
- Timeslot Off On, 589, 602
- Traffic Bearer, 585, 596
- Traffic Bearer with Z field, 585, 596
- Trigger & Run, 613
- Trigger Key, 609, 614
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 581
- User File, 552, 576, 578, 585, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 605, 607
- User FIR, 581
- User FSK, 583, 584
- User I/Q, 584
- dect subsystem keys
  - PRAM File, 579
- DECTsubsystem keys
  - Symbol Rate, 611
- Default Gateway softkey, 74
- Delay Bits softkey, 455
- Delete All NVWFM Files softkey, 123
- Delete All WFM Files softkey, 123
- Delete All WFM1 Files softkey, 123
- Delete File softkey, 124
- Delete softkeys
  - Delete All ARB CDMA Files, 116
  - Delete All ARB DMOD Files, 116
  - Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, 116
  - Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, 117
  - Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, 118
  - Delete All ARB MDMOD Files, 118
  - Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, 118
  - Delete All ARB MFCDMA Files, 118
  - Delete All ARB MTONE Files, 118
  - Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, 119
  - Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, 120
  - Delete All Binary Files, 116
  - Delete All Bit Files, 116
  - Delete All Files, 115
  - Delete All FIR Files, 117
  - Delete All FSK Files, 117
  - Delete All I/Q Files, 117
  - Delete All List Files, 117
  - Delete All SEQ Files, 119
  - Delete All SHAPE Files, 119
  - Delete All State Files, 119
  - Delete All UFLT Files, 119
  - Delete File, 120
- DHCP, 73
- Diagnostic Info softkey, 79, 80, 82, 87
- diagnostic subsystem keys
  - Auxiliary Software Options, 80
  - Diagnostic Info, 79, 80, 82
  - Installed Board Info, 79
  - Options Info, 81
- diagnostic subsystem softkeys
  - Waveform Licenses, 81, 82
- Diff Data Encode Off On softkey, 555, 682
- Diff. Mode I Offset softkey, 25
- Diff. Mode Q Offset softkey, 26
- Digital Modulation Off On softkey, 291
- digital modulation subsystem keys
  - 2.100 MHz, 31
  - 40.000 MHz, 31
  - ALC BW Normal Narrow, 22
  - BBG1, 24, 34
  - Burst Envelope Int Ext Off, 22
  - Common Mode I/Q Offset, 25
  - Diff. Mode I Offset, 25
  - Diff. Mode Q Offset, 26
  - Ext 50 Ohm, 24, 34
  - Ext 600 Ohm, 24, 34
  - Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset, 26
  - Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset, 27
  - High Crest Mode Off On, 23
  - I Offset, 28
  - I/Q Adjustments Off On, 31
  - I/Q Gain Balance Source 1, 28
  - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 32
  - I/Q Off On, 36
  - I/Q Out Gain Balance, 26
  - I/Q Output Atten, 27
  - I/Q Timing Skew, 30

---

## Index

- I/Q Timing Skew Path softkey, 31
- Int I/Q Skew Corrections RF BB Off, 34
- Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 24, 33
- Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 32, 33
- Off, 24, 34
- Q Offset, 29
- Quadrature Skew, 29
- Sum, 24
- Summing Ratio (SRC1/SRC2) x.xx dB, 35
- Through, 31
- digital signal interface module, 376
- digital subsystem softkeys, 383
  - Bit Order, 380
  - Clock Per Sample, 376
  - Clock Phase, 376
  - Clock Polarity, 377
  - Clock Rate, 378
  - Clock Skew, 379
  - Clock Source, 379
  - Data Type, 388
  - Direction, 381
  - Frame Polarity, 383
  - I Gain, 381
  - I Offset, 382
  - IQ Polarity, 384
  - Logic Type, 389
  - Loop Back Test Type, 389
  - N5102A Off On, 391
  - Negate I, 382
  - Negate Q, 385
  - Pass Through Preset, 391
  - Port Config, 390
  - Q Gain, 384
  - Q Offset, 386
  - Reference Frequency, 378
  - Rotation, 386
  - Scaling, 387
  - Signal Type, 388
  - Swap IQ, 383
  - Word Alignment, 380
  - Word Size, 387
- Direction softkey, 381
- discrete response data, 11
- discrete SCPI parameters, 9
- display
  - secure mode, 158
  - display contrast hardkeys, 84
  - display subsystem keys
    - Brightness, 84
    - display contrast, 84
    - Inverse Video Off On, 85
    - Update in Remote Off On, 85
  - DL Reference 1.1 softkey, 1058
    - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
      - DL Reference 1.1, 959
  - DL Reference 1.2 softkey, 1058
    - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
      - DL Reference 1.2, 959
  - DL Reference 2.1 softkey, 1058
    - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
      - DL Reference 2.1, 959
  - DL Reference 2.2 softkey, 1058
    - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
      - DL Reference 2.2, 959
  - DM0 softkey
    - See DECT subsystem keys
  - DM1 softkey
    - See DECT subsystem keys
  - DMOD softkey, 93
  - Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - # of Carriers, 281, 283
    - 128QAM, 277
    - 16PSK, 277
    - 16QAM, 277
    - 2.100 MHz, 273
    - 256QAM, 277
    - 2-Lvl FSK, 277
    - 32QAM, 277
    - 40.000 MHz, 268, 273
    - 4-Lvl FSK, 277
    - 4QAM, 277
    - 64QAM, 277
    - 8PSK, 277
    - APCO 25 C4FM, 269
    - APCO 25 w/C4FM, 280, 281, 282
    - APCO 25 w/C4QPSK, 280, 281, 282



- ARB Reference Ext Int, [279](#)
- ARB Sample Clock, [280](#)
- BPSK, [277](#)
- Bus, [288](#)
- Carrier Phases Fixed Random, [281](#)
- CDPD, [280](#), [281](#), [282](#)
- Clear Header, [271](#)
- Continuous, [285](#)
- Custom Digital Mod State, [281](#), [282](#)
- D8PSK, [277](#)
- DECT, [280](#), [281](#), [282](#)
- Digital Modulation Off On, [291](#)
- EDGE, [280](#), [281](#), [282](#)
- Ext, [288](#)
- Ext Delay Off On, [289](#)
- Ext Delay Time, [289](#)
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [290](#)
- Filter Alpha, [270](#)
- Filter BbT, [270](#)
- Free Run, [286](#)
- Freq Dev, [277](#)
- Freq Spacing, [281](#)
- Gate Active Low High, [287](#)
- Gated, [285](#)
- Gaussian, [269](#)
- Gray Coded QPSK, [277](#)
- GSM, [280](#), [281](#), [282](#)
- I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [273](#)
- I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [268](#)
- Immediate, [279](#)
- Initialize Table, [282](#)
- Insert Row, [247](#), [282](#)
- IS-2000 SR3 DS, [269](#)
- IS-95, [269](#)
- IS-95 Mod, [269](#)
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [269](#)
- IS-95 OQPSK, [277](#)
- IS-95 QPSK, [277](#)
- IS-95 w/EQ, [269](#)
- Load/Store, [282](#)
- Marker 1, [274](#), [275](#)
- Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [278](#)
- Marker 2, [274](#), [275](#)
- Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [278](#)
- Marker 3, [274](#), [275](#)
- Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [278](#)
- Marker 4, [274](#), [275](#)
- Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [278](#)
- Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [272](#)
- MSK, [277](#)
- Multicarrier Off On, [280](#)
- NADC, [280](#), [281](#), [282](#)
- None, [274](#), [275](#)
- Nyquist, [269](#)
- Off, [279](#)
- On, [279](#)
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [271](#)
- OQPSK, [277](#)
- $\pi/4$  DQPSK, [277](#)
- Patt Trig In 1, [290](#)
- Patt Trig In 2, [290](#)
- PDC, [280](#), [281](#), [282](#)
- PHS, [280](#), [281](#), [282](#)
- PWT, [280](#), [281](#), [282](#)
- QPSK, [277](#)
- Rectangle, [269](#)
- Reference Freq, [210](#), [278](#)
- Reset & Run, [286](#)
- Root Nyquist, [269](#)
- Save Setup To Header, [271](#)
- Select File, [247](#), [280](#)
- Single, [285](#)
- Store Custom Dig Mod State, [283](#)
- Symbol Rate, [284](#)
- TETRA, [280](#), [281](#), [282](#)
- Through, [268](#), [273](#)
- Trigger & Run, [286](#)
- Trigger Key, [288](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [269](#)
- User FIR, [269](#)
- WCDMA, [269](#)
- Dn Custom Cont softkey, [908](#)
- Dn Normal Cont softkey, [908](#)
- Dn Normal Disc softkey, [908](#)
- Dn Sync Cont softkey, [908](#)
- Dn Sync Disc softkey, [908](#)
- Do Power Search softkey, [59](#), [60](#), [61](#)
- Doppler Shift softkey, [665](#)
- Down Custom softkey, [797](#), [831](#)
- Down TCH All softkey, [797](#), [831](#)

---

## Index

- Down TCH softkey, [797](#), [831](#)
- Down/Up softkey, [934](#), [984](#)
- Downlink MCS-1 softkey, [637](#), [639](#), [692](#)
- Downlink MCS-5 softkey, [642](#)
- Downlink MCS-9 softkey, [642](#)
- downloading files, [114](#)
- DPCCH + 1 DPDCH softkey, [359](#)
- DPCCH + 2 DPDCH softkey, [359](#)
- DPCCH + 3 DPCCH softkey, [359](#)
- DPCCH + 4 DPDCH softkey, [359](#)
- DPCCH + 5 DPDCH softkey, [359](#)
- DPCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23) softkey, [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- DPCCH Power field, [981](#)
- DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) softkey
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) softkey
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPCCH softkey, [359](#), [975](#), [998](#)
- DPCCH TFC I data-clk (DRPS22) softkey, [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- DPCCH TPC indicator (DRPS21) softkey, [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- DPCH + 1 softkey, [920](#), [921](#)
- DPCH + 2 softkey, [920](#), [921](#)
- DPCH Channel Balance softkey, [928](#)
- DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator (DRPS32) softkey, [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- DPCH data stream (DRPS24) softkey, [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28) softkey, [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33) softkey, [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- DPCH softkey, [353](#)
- DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25) softkey, [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- DPCH10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26) softkey, [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- DPDCH data-clk withDTX (DRPS20) softkey, [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- DPDCH data-clk WithOutDTX (DRPS30) softkey, [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- DPDCH Power field, [990](#)
- DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) softkey
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPDCH Raw DataClock (RPS3) softkey
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPDCH softkey, [975](#)
- Drift Deviation softkey, [465](#)
- dual ARB subsystem
  - generate sine, [292](#)
  - markers, *See* markers
  - runtime scaling, [310](#)
  - scaling waveform files, [310](#)
  - Through, [296](#)
- dual ARB subsystem keys
  - # Skipped Points, [300](#)
  - 2.100 MHz, [297](#)
  - 40.000 MHz, [296](#), [297](#)
  - Apply to Waveform, [298](#), [300](#)
  - ARB Off On, [322](#)
  - ARB Reference Ext Int, [23](#), [309](#)
  - ARB Sample Clock, [311](#)
  - Build New Waveform Sequence, [311](#)
  - Bus, [318](#)
  - Carrier Bandwidth, [307](#)
  - Carrier to Noise Ratio, [307](#)
  - Clear Header, [293](#)
  - Clipping Type  $|I+jQ|$   $|I|,|Q|$ , [292](#)
  - Continuous, [316](#)
  - Edit Repetitions, [311](#)
  - Ext, [318](#)
  - Ext Delay Off On, [319](#)
  - Ext Delay Time, [319](#)
  - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [320](#)
  - First Mkr Point, [298](#), [300](#)
  - Free Run, [315](#)
  - Gate Active Low High, [315](#)
  - Gated, [313](#)
  - Header RMS, [293](#)
  - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [298](#)
  - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [295](#), [296](#)
  - Immediate, [309](#)
  - Insert Waveform, [311](#)
  - Last Mkr Point, [298](#), [300](#)

- Marker 1, 303
  - Marker 1 2 3 4, 298
  - Marker 2, 303
  - Marker 3, 303
  - Marker 4, 303
  - Marker Polarity Neg Pos, 306, 330, 366, 471
  - Markers, 300, 304
  - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 296, 297
  - Name and Store, 311
  - Noise Bandwidth Factor, 306
  - None, 303, 304
  - Off, 309
  - On, 309
  - Patt Trig In 1, 320
  - Patt Trig In 2, 320
  - Real-time Noise Off On, 308
  - Reference Freq, 308
  - Reset & Run, 315
  - Save Setup To Header, 295
  - Scale Waveform Data, 310
  - Scaling, 310
  - Segment Advance, 313
  - Select Waveform, 321
  - Set Marker Off All Points, 299
  - Set Marker Off Range Of Points, 298
  - Set Marker On Range Of Points, 300
  - Single, 313, 316
  - Through, 296, 297
  - Toggle Marker 1 2 3 4, 311
  - Trigger & Run, 315
  - Trigger Key, 318
  - Waveform Runtime Scaling, 310
  - Dual-Sine softkey, 173, 180, 187, 193
  - Dummy Bearer 1 softkey, 596
  - Dummy Bearer 2 softkey, 596
  - Dummy softkey, 700
  - DWCDMA softkey, 94
  - Dwell Type List Step softkey, 50
- E**
- Eb/No field, 1004
  - Eb/No value (dB) field, 974
  - EbNo field, 502
  - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
  - Ec/No value field, 920, 1005
  - EcNo field, 489, 524, 529
  - EDGE BERT Off On softkey, 438
  - EDGE Off On softkey, 661
  - EDGE softkey, 280, 281, 282, 630
  - EDGE subsystem keys
    - 128QAM, 633
    - 16 1's & 16 0's, 626, 635, 637, 642
    - 16PSK, 633
    - 16QAM, 633
    - 256QAM, 633
    - 2-Lvl FSK, 633
    - 32 1's & 32 0's, 626, 635, 637, 642
    - 32QAM, 633
    - 4 1's & 4 0's, 626, 635, 637, 642
    - 4-Lvl FSK, 633
    - 4QAM, 633
    - 64 1's & 64 0's, 626, 635, 637, 642
    - 64QAM, 633
    - 8 1's & 8 0's, 626, 635, 637, 642
    - 8PSK, 633
    - All Timeslots, 653
    - APCO 25 C4FM, 630
    - BBG Ref Ext Int, 629
    - Begin Frame, 653
    - Begin Timeslot #, 653, 654
    - BPSK, 633
    - Bus, 634, 658
    - Continuous, 656
    - CS-1, 637, 638
    - CS-4, 637, 639
    - Custom, 652
    - Custom TS, 641, 651
    - D8PSK, 633
    - Data Format Pattern Framed, 625
    - Downlink MCS-1, 637, 639
    - Downlink MCS-5, 642
    - Downlink MCS-9, 642
    - EDGE, 630
    - EDGE Off On, 661
    - E-TCH/F43.2, 642
    - Ext, 626, 634, 635, 642, 658
    - Ext BBG Ref Freq, 629
    - Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 618
    - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 628
    - Ext Delay Bits, 659

---

## Index

- Ext Delay Off On, 660
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 660
- Fall Delay, 619, 620
- Fall Time, 621
- Filter Alpha, 618
- Filter BbT, 619
- FIX4, 626, 627, 635, 636, 637, 639, 642, 648
- Free Run, 656
- Freq Dev, 631
- G, 636, 650
- Gate Active Low High, 657
- Gated, 656
- Gaussian, 630
- GMSK, 652
- Gray Coded QPSK, 633
- I/Q Scaling, 631
- IS-95, 630
- IS-95 Mod, 630
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 630
- IS-95 OQPSK, 633
- IS-95 QPSK, 633
- IS-95 w/EQ, 630
- MSK, 633
- Multislot Off On, 642
- Normal, 652
- Normal All, 652
- Nyquist, 630
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 626
- OQPSK, 633
- $\pi/4$  DQPSK, 633
- Patt Trig In 1, 661
- Patt Trig In 2, 661
- Phase Dev, 632
- Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 633
- PN11, 626, 635, 642
- PN15, 626, 635, 637, 638, 639, 640, 642, 646, 647, 648, 649
- PN20, 626, 635, 642
- PN23, 626, 635, 642
- PN9, 626, 635, 637, 638, 639, 640, 642, 646, 647, 648, 649
- QPSK, 633
- Recall Secondary Frame State, 634
- Rectangle, 630
- Reset & Run, 656
- Restore EDGE Factory Default, 628
- Rise Delay, 622, 623
- Rise Time, 623, 624
- Root Nyquist, 630
- S, 641
- Save Secondary Frame State, 634
- Secondary Frame Off On, 635
- Sine, 625
- Single, 656
- Symbol Rate, 654
- Sync Out Offset, 653
- T1, 650
- T2, 651
- TCH/FS, 637, 640
- Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 651
- Timeslot Off On, 652
- Trigger & Run, 656
- Trigger Key, 634, 658
- TSC0, 641, 651
- TSC1, 641, 651
- TSC2, 641, 651
- TSC3, 641, 651
- TSC4, 641, 651
- TSC5, 641, 651
- TSC6, 641, 651
- TSC7, 641, 651
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 630
- Uncoded, 642
- Uplink MCS-1, 637, 640
- Uplink MCS-5, 642
- Uplink MCS-9, 642
- User File, 625, 626, 635, 637, 642
- User FIR, 630
- User FSK, 632, 633
- User I/Q, 632, 633
- edge subsystem keys
  - PRAM File, 627
- Edit Channel Setup softkey, 250, 253
- Edit Repetitions softkey, 311
- Enter Secure Mode softkey, 160
- Equal Energy per Symbol softkey, 357
- Equal Powers softkey
  - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Erase All softkey, [159](#)
- Erase and Overwrite All softkey, [161](#)
- Erase and Sanitize All softkey, [161](#)
- Erase softkey, [159](#)
- ERROR
  - [221](#), [114](#)
- Error BER softkey, [1073](#)
- Error Bits softkey, [1065](#)
- Error Blocks field, [1066](#)
- Error Count softkey, [438](#)
  - See* sense subsystem keys
- Error Info softkey, [153](#)
- error messages, resolving, [712](#)
- Error Out softkey, [409](#)
- Error Rate softkey
  - See* calculate subsystem keys
  - See* calculate subsystem keys
- ESG file overview, [710](#)
- ET softkey, [690](#)
- E-TCH/F43.2 softkey, [642](#)
- Even Second Delay field, [476](#), [509](#)
- Exceeds Any Limit softkey, [401](#)
- Exceeds Any Thresholds softkey
  - See* sense subsystem keys
- Execute Cal softkey, [70](#), [71](#)
- Ext 50 Ohm softkey, [24](#), [34](#)
- Ext 600 Ohm softkey, [24](#), [34](#)
- Ext BBG Ref Freq softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Ext CDMA Freq field, [496](#)
- Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4 softkey, [918](#)
- Ext Data Clock Ext Int softkey
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
- Ext Delay Bits softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Ext Delay Off On softkey
  - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Ext Delay Time softkey, [234](#), [265](#), [289](#), [319](#), [372](#)
- Ext Frame Trigger Delay softkey, [423](#)
- Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset softkey, [26](#)
- Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset softkey, [27](#)
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos softkey
  - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys

---

## Index

- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Ext softkey
  - List/Sweep subsystem, [53](#)
  - See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* low frequency output subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* phase modulation subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* sense subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - See* trigger subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Ext softkeys
  - Ext Coupling DC AC, [171](#), [178](#), [191](#)
  - Ext Detector, [62](#)
  - Ext Pulse, [200](#)
  - Ext1, [174](#), [182](#), [194](#)
  - Ext2, [174](#), [182](#), [194](#)
- extended numeric SCPI parameter, [8](#)
- External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [423](#)
- External softkey, [508](#)
- F**
- FACC softkey
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
- Fail Hold softkey, [401](#)
- Fall Delay softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Fall Time softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Falling softkey, [543](#)
- FBI State field, [980](#)
- FCDMA softkey, [94](#)
- FCOR softkey, [897](#), [902](#)
- FCorr softkey, [700](#)
- FDEV1\_FS softkey
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
- FDEV1\_HS softkey
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
- FDEV2\_FS softkey
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
- Field 1 field, [486](#)
- Field 2 field, [486](#)
- Field 3 field, [487](#)
- file
  - names, [103](#)
  - retrieval, [114](#)
  - systems, [14](#)
  - types, [14](#)
- file overview, HDSOA, [710](#)
- Filter Alpha softkey, [996](#)
  - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GPS subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys

- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Filter BbT softkey, [997](#)
  - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GPS subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- FIR data, [106](#)
- FIR softkey, [95](#)
- First Mkr Point softkey, [298](#), [300](#)
- First Spread Code softkey, [352](#), [360](#)
- FIX softkey, [980](#)
- FIX4 softkey, [639](#), [979](#), [1008](#), [1012](#)
  - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GPS subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA baseband generator subsystem keys and fields
- Flat Noise BW field, [975](#)
- Flatness Off On softkey, [21](#)
- FM softkeys
  - FM Dev, [183](#)
  - FM Dev Couple Off On, [183](#)
  - FM Off On, [182](#)
  - FM Path 1 2, [177](#)
  - FM Stop Rate, [179](#)
  - FM Sweep Rate, [181](#)
  - FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [180](#)
  - FM Tone 2 Rate, [179](#)
- forgiving listening and precise talking, [7](#)
- Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [995](#)
- Frame Count softkey
  - See* sense subsystem keys
- Frame Erasure softkey, [448](#)
  - See* calculate subsystem keys
- Frame Length field
  - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Frame Offset field
  - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Frame offset field, [532](#)
- Frame Polarity softkey, [383](#)
- Frame Repeat Single Cont softkey, [789](#)
- Frame Struct field, [955](#)
- Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont softkey, [1053](#)
- Frame Trigger Source Int Ext softkey, [424](#)
- Free Run softkey
  - list trigger source, [53](#)
  - See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* low frequency output subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* phase modulation subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - See* trigger subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Freq Dev softkey

---

## Index

- See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - Freq softkeys
    - Freq, [41, 48](#)
    - Freq & Ampl, [48](#)
    - Freq Channels Off On, [40](#)
    - Freq Drift Type Linear Sine, [466](#)
    - Freq Multiplier, [41](#)
    - Freq Offset, [42, 466](#)
    - Freq Ref Off On, [43](#)
    - Freq Ref Set, [42](#)
    - Freq Spacing, [281, 333](#)
    - Freq Start, [43, 48](#)
    - Freq Stop, [44, 48](#)
  - Frequency hardkey, [37, 40, 41, 44, 45](#)
  - frequency modulation subsystem keys
    - Bus, [181](#)
    - Dual-Sine, [180](#)
    - Ext, [181](#)
    - Ext Coupling DC AC, [178](#)
    - Ext1, [182](#)
    - Ext2, [182](#)
    - FM Dev, [183](#)
    - FM Dev Couple Off On, [183](#)
    - FM Off On, [182](#)
    - FM Path 1 2, [177](#)
    - FM Stop Rate, [179](#)
    - FM Sweep Rate, [181](#)
    - FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [180](#)
    - FM Tone 2 Rate, [179](#)
    - Free Run, [181](#)
    - Incr Set, [178](#)
    - Internal 1, [182](#)
    - Internal 2, [182](#)
    - Noise, [180](#)
    - Ramp, [180](#)
    - Sine, [180](#)
    - Square, [180](#)
    - Swept-Sine, [180](#)
    - Triangle, [180](#)
    - Trigger Key, [181](#)
  - frequency subsystem keys
    - Adjust Phase, [46](#)
    - Channel Number, [39](#)
    - Freq, [41, 48](#)
    - Freq Channels Off On, [40](#)
    - Freq Multiplier, [41](#)
    - Freq Offset, [42](#)
    - Freq Ref Off On, [43](#)
    - Freq Ref Set, [42](#)
    - Freq Start, [43, 48](#)
    - Freq Stop, [44, 48](#)
    - Frequency, [37, 40, 41, 44, 45](#)
    - Off, [41, 48](#)
    - Phase Ref Set, [46](#)
    - Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On, [46](#)
  - FSK softkey, [95](#)
  - FSYNCH Type field, [500](#)
  - Full softkey, [525, 530](#)
  - Function Generator softkey, [188](#)
- ## G
- G softkey, [636, 650](#)
  - Gain Unit dB Lin Index softkey, [362](#)
  - Gate Active Low High softkey
    - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
    - See* custom subsystem keys
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
    - See* EDGE subsystem keys
    - See* GSM subsystem keys
    - See* NADC subsystem keys
    - See* PDC subsystem keys
    - See* PHS subsystem keys
    - See* TETRA subsystem keys
    - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - Gate Clk Delay softkey, [412](#)
  - Gate Delay Off On softkey, [413](#)
  - Gate Mode Time Clk softkey, [412](#)
  - Gate Off On softkey, [414](#)
  - Gate Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [414](#)
  - Gate Time Delay softkey, [413](#)



- Gated softkey
  - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Gaussian softkey
  - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GPS subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- generate sine, [292](#)
- GMSK softkey, [652](#)
- Goto Row softkey, [331](#)
- GPIB Address softkey, [73](#)
- GPS Ref (f0) softkey, [669](#)
- GPS Ref Clk Ext Int softkey, [669](#)
- GPS subsystem
  - Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, [665](#)
- GPS subsystem keys
  - APCO 25 C4FM, [665](#)
  - Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, [664](#)
  - Doppler Shift, [665](#)
  - Filter Alpha, [666](#)
  - Filter BbT, [667](#)
  - FIX4, [664](#)
  - Gaussian, [665](#)
  - GPS Ref (f0), [669](#)
  - GPS Ref Clk Ext Int, [669](#)
  - IQ Phase Normal Invert, [668](#)
  - IS-95, [665](#)
  - IS-95 Mod, [665](#)
  - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [665](#)
  - IS-95 w/EQ, [665](#)
  - Nyquist, [665](#)
  - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [667](#)
  - P Code Pwr, [668](#)
  - PN15, [664](#)
  - PN9, [664](#)
  - Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P, [668](#)
  - Real-time GPS Off On, [670](#)
  - Rectangle, [665](#)
  - Root Nyquist, [665](#)
  - Satellite ID, [670](#)
  - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [665](#)
  - User File, [664](#)
  - User FIR, [665](#)
- Gray Coded QPSK softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- GSM BERT Off On softkey, [451](#)
- GSM Off On softkey, [709](#)
- GSM softkey, [280](#), [281](#), [282](#)
- GSM subsystem keys
  - 128QAM, [687](#)
  - 16 1's & 16 0's, [680](#), [689](#), [690](#), [692](#), [699](#)
  - 16PSK, [687](#)
  - 16QAM, [687](#)
  - 256QAM, [687](#)
  - 2-Lvl FSK, [687](#)
  - 32 1's & 32 0's, [680](#), [689](#), [690](#), [692](#), [699](#)
  - 32QAM, [687](#)
  - 4 1's & 4 0's, [680](#), [689](#), [690](#), [692](#), [699](#)

---

## Index

4-Lvl FSK, 687  
4QAM, 687  
64 1's & 64 0's, 680, 689, 690, 692, 699  
64QAM, 687  
8 1's & 8 0's, 680, 689, 690, 692, 699  
8PSK, 687  
Access, 700  
All Timeslots, 701  
APCO 25 C4FM, 684  
BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 671  
BBG Ref Ext Int, 683  
Begin Frame, 701  
Begin Timeslot #, 701, 702  
Bit Rate, 672  
BPSK, 687  
Bus, 688, 705  
Continuous, 704  
CS-1, 692  
CS-4, 696  
Custom, 700  
Custom TS, 691, 698  
D8PSK, 687  
Data Format Pattern Framed, 679  
Diff Data Encode Off On, 682  
Downlink MCS-1, 692  
Dummy, 700  
ET, 690  
Ext, 680, 688, 689, 690, 699, 705  
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 581, 683  
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 682  
Ext Delay Bits, 706  
Ext Delay Off On, 707  
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 707  
Fall Delay, 674, 675  
Fall Time, 674, 676  
FCorr, 700  
Filter Alpha, 671  
Filter BbT, 672  
FIX4, 680, 681, 689, 690, 691, 692, 697, 699, 700  
Free Run, 704  
Freq Dev, 685  
Gate Active Low High, 705  
Gated, 704  
Gaussian, 684  
Gray Coded QPSK, 687  
GSM Off On, 709  
I/Q Scaling, 685  
IS-95, 684  
IS-95 Mod, 684  
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 684  
IS-95 OQPSK, 687  
IS-95 QPSK, 687  
IS-95 w/EQ, 684  
MSK, 687  
Multislot Off On, 691  
Normal, 700  
Normal All, 700  
Nyquist, 684  
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 680  
OQPSK, 687  
 $\pi/4$  DQPSK, 687  
Patt Trig In 1, 708  
Patt Trig In 2, 708  
Phase Dev, 686  
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 687  
PN11, 680, 699  
PN15, 680, 689, 690, 692, 696, 697, 699  
PN20, 680, 699  
PN23, 680, 699  
PN9, 680, 689, 690, 692, 696, 697, 699  
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 673  
QPSK, 687  
Recall Secondary Frame State, 688  
Rectangle, 684  
Reset & Run, 704  
Restore Factory Default, 681  
Rise Delay, 676, 677  
Rise Time, 678  
Root Nyquist, 684  
S, 698  
Save Secondary Frame State, 688  
Secondary Frame Off On, 689  
Sine, 679  
Single, 704  
SS, 690  
Symbol Rate, 702  
Sync, 700  
Sync Out Offset, 701  
TCH/FS, 692  
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 699

- Timeslot Off On, 699
  - Trigger & Run, 704
  - Trigger Key, 688, 705
  - TS, 700
  - TSC0, 691, 698
  - TSC1, 691, 698
  - TSC2, 691, 698
  - TSC3, 691, 698
  - TSC4, 691, 698
  - TSC5, 691, 698
  - TSC6, 691, 698
  - TSC7, 691, 698
  - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 684
  - Uplink MCS-1, 692
  - User File, 679, 680, 689, 690, 692, 699
  - User FIR, 684
  - User FSK, 686, 687
  - User I/Q, 686, 687
  - gsm subsystem keys
    - PRAM Files, 681
- H**
- Half softkey, 525, 530
  - Header field, 482, 492
  - Help Mode Single Cont softkey, 154
  - hexadecimal values, 18
  - High Amplitude softkey
    - See sense subsystem keys
  - High Crest Mode Off On softkey, 23
  - Higher Layer softkey, 1055
  - Hostname softkey, 74
  - HSDPA file overview, 710
  - HSDPA over W-CDMA SCPI commands, 710
  - HSDPA user files, 710
- I**
- I Gain softkey, 381
  - I Offset softkey, 28, 382
  - I/Q Adjustments Off On softkey, 31
  - I/Q Calibration softkey, 70
  - I/Q Gain Balance Source 1 softkey, 28
  - I/Q Mapping Normal Invert softkey, 219, 245, 341
  - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto softkey, 32, 206, 220, 244, 273, 298, 326, 343, 470
  - I/Q Off On softkey, 36
  - I/Q Out Gain Balance softkey, 26
  - I/Q Output Atten softkey, 27
  - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto softkey, 204, 215, 240, 268, 295, 296, 324, 341, 462
  - I/Q Scaling softkey
    - See custom subsystem keys
    - See DECT subsystem keys
    - See EDGE subsystem keys
    - See GSM subsystem keys
    - See NADC subsystem keys
    - See PDC subsystem keys
    - See PHS subsystem keys
    - See TETRA subsystem keys
  - I/Q softkey, 96
  - I/Q Timing Skew Path, 31
  - I/Q timing Skew softkey, 30
  - IDLE softkey, 852, 871
  - IEEE 488.2 common command keys
    - Diagnostic Info, 87
    - RECALL Reg, 88
    - Run Complete Self Test, 90
    - Save Reg, 89
    - Save Seq[n] Reg[nn], 89
    - Select Seq, 88
  - Immediate softkey, 225, 259, 279, 309
    - See sense subsystem keys
  - Impairments Off On softkey, 463
  - Impedance 75 Ohm High softkey, 416
  - Incr Set hardkey, 68
    - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
    - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
    - See phase modulation subsystem keys
  - Increment Scramble Code softkey, 348
  - Increment Timing Offset softkey, 351
  - Infinity softkey, 958, 1057
  - Init Power field, 999
  - Init Pwr field, 1018, 1034
  - Initial Bit Count softkey, 437
  - Initial Block Count softkey, 427, 430
  - Initial Frame Count softkey, 447
  - Initialize Phase Fixed Random softkey, 334
  - Initialize Table softkey, 282
  - input subsystem keys
    - 0.7V, 417

---

## Index

- 1.4V, [417](#)
- 1.6V, [417](#)
- 2.5V, [417](#)
- Clock Delay Off On, [415](#)
- Clock Polarity Neg Pos, [416](#)
- Clock Time Delay, [415](#)
- Data Polarity Neg Pos, [416](#)
- Gate Clk Delay, [412](#)
- Gate Delay Off On, [413](#)
- Gate Mode Time Clk, [412](#)
- Gate Off On, [414](#)
- Gate Polarity Neg Pos, [414](#)
- Gate Time Delay, [413](#)
- Impedance 75 Ohm High, [416](#)
- Resolution, [414](#)
- Insert Row softkey, [247](#), [250](#), [253](#), [282](#)
- Insert Waveform softkey, [311](#)
- Installed Board Info softkey, [79](#)
- Int I/Q Skew Corrections RF BB Off softkey, [34](#)
- Int softkeys
  - Int Doublet, [200](#)
  - Int Free-Run, [200](#)
  - Int Gated, [200](#)
  - Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [24](#), [33](#)
  - Int Triggered, [200](#)
- integer response data, [11](#)
- Intermod softkey, [962](#)
- Internal softkeys
  - Internal, [62](#), [174](#), [508](#)
  - Internal 1, [182](#), [194](#)
  - Internal 2, [182](#), [194](#)
  - Internal Monitor, [188](#)
  - Internal Square, [200](#)
- Inverse Video Off On softkey, [85](#)
- Inverted softkey, [513](#)
- IP address, [73](#)
- IP Address softkey, [74](#)
- IQ Phase Normal Invert softkey, [668](#)
- IQ Polarity softkey, [384](#)
- IS-2000 SR3 DS softkey
  - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- IS-95 Mod softkey
  - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GPS subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA base band subsystem keys and fields
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ softkey
  - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GPS subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- IS-95 OQPSK softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- IS-95 QPSK softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys

- See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - IS-95 softkey
    - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
    - See* custom subsystem keys
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* EDGE subsystem keys
    - See* GPS subsystem keys
    - See* GSM subsystem keys
    - See* NADC subsystem keys
    - See* PDC subsystem keys
    - See* PHS subsystem keys
    - See* TETRA subsystem keys
    - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
  - IS-95 w/EQ softkey
    - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
    - See* custom subsystem keys
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* EDGE subsystem keys
    - See* GPS subsystem keys
    - See* GSM subsystem keys
    - See* NADC subsystem keys
    - See* PDC subsystem keys
    - See* PHS subsystem keys
    - See* TETRA subsystem keys
    - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - IS-97 Levels softkey, [227](#)
- J**
- [jy](#), [833](#)
- L**
- LAN Config softkey, [73](#)
  - Last Mkr Point softkey, [298](#), [300](#)
  - Leap Seconds field, [497](#)
  - Left Alternate softkey, [352](#)
  - Left softkey, [924](#)
  - LF Out softkeys
    - LF Out Amplitude, [184](#)
    - LF Out Off On, [188](#)
    - LF Out Stop Freq, [184](#), [185](#), [191](#)
    - LF Out Sweep Rate, [186](#)
    - LF Out Sweep Time, [187](#)
    - LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, [185](#)
    - LF Out Tone 2 Freq, [184](#), [185](#), [191](#)
  - Link Down Up softkey, [343](#), [972](#)
  - Link Forward Reverse softkey, [245](#), [475](#)
  - list data, [112](#)
  - List softkey, [96](#), [122](#)
  - list/sweep subsystem keys
    - # Points, [56](#)
    - Ampl, [48](#), [65](#)
    - Ampl Start, [48](#), [66](#)
    - Ampl Stop, [48](#), [67](#)
    - Dwell Type List Step, [50](#)
    - Freq, [41](#), [48](#)
    - Freq & Ampl, [48](#)
    - Freq Start, [43](#), [48](#)
    - Freq Stop, [44](#), [48](#)
    - Load List From Step Sweep, [54](#)
    - Manual Mode Off On, [52](#)
    - Manual Point, [51](#)
    - Off, [41](#), [48](#), [65](#)
    - Preset List, [55](#)
    - Step Dwell, [55](#)
    - Sweep Direction Down Up, [49](#)
    - Sweep Retrace Off On, [53](#)
    - Sweep Type List Step, [54](#)
  - Load From Selected File softkey, [20](#), [120](#), [125](#), [332](#)
  - Load List From Step Sweep softkey, [54](#)
  - Load/Store softkey, [282](#)
  - Logic Type softkey, [389](#)
  - Long Code Mask field, [512](#)
  - Long Code State field, [479](#), [512](#)
  - Loop Back Test Type softkey, [389](#)
  - Low Amplitude softkey, [426](#), [429](#)

---

## Index

- See* sense subsystem keys
- Low Capacity softkey, [585](#), [596](#)
- Low Capacity with Z field softkey, [585](#), [596](#)
- low frequency output subsystem keys
- Bus, [187](#)
  - DC, [187](#)
  - Dual-Sine, [187](#)
  - Ext, [187](#)
  - Free Run, [187](#)
  - Function Generator, [188](#)
  - Internal Monitor, [188](#)
  - LF Out Amplitude, [184](#)
  - LF Out Off On, [188](#)
  - LF Out Stop Freq, [184](#), [185](#), [191](#)
  - LF Out Sweep Rate, [186](#)
  - LF Out Sweep Time, [187](#)
  - LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, [185](#)
  - LF Out Tone 2 Freq, [184](#), [185](#), [191](#)
  - Noise, [187](#)
  - Ramp, [187](#)
  - Sine, [187](#)
  - Square, [187](#)
  - Swept-Sine, [187](#)
  - Triangle, [187](#)
  - Trigger Key, [187](#)
- LTM OFF field, [497](#)
- M**
- Manual Mode Off On softkey, [52](#)
- Manual Point softkey, [51](#)
- Marker 1 2 3 4 softkey, [300](#)
- Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [210](#), [224](#), [258](#), [278](#), [471](#)
- dual ARB subsystem, [306](#), [330](#), [471](#)
  - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [366](#)
- Marker 1 softkey, [207](#), [208](#), [220](#), [221](#), [222](#), [255](#), [256](#), [274](#), [275](#), [303](#), [326](#), [327](#), [328](#), [363](#), [364](#), [470](#), [471](#)
- dual ARB subsystem, [304](#)
- Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [210](#), [224](#), [258](#), [278](#), [472](#)
- dual ARB subsystem, [306](#), [330](#), [366](#), [471](#)
- Marker 2 softkey, [207](#), [208](#), [220](#), [221](#), [222](#), [255](#), [256](#), [274](#), [275](#), [303](#), [326](#), [327](#), [328](#), [363](#), [364](#), [470](#), [471](#)
- dual ARB subsystem, [304](#)
- Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [210](#), [224](#), [258](#), [278](#), [472](#)
- dual ARB subsystem, [306](#), [330](#), [471](#)
  - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [366](#)
- Marker 3 softkey, [207](#), [208](#), [220](#), [221](#), [222](#), [255](#), [256](#), [274](#), [275](#), [303](#), [326](#), [327](#), [328](#), [363](#), [364](#), [470](#), [471](#)
- dual ARB subsystem, [304](#)
- Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [210](#), [224](#), [258](#), [278](#), [472](#)
- dual ARB subsystem, [306](#), [330](#), [471](#)
  - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [366](#)
- Marker 4 softkey, [207](#), [208](#), [220](#), [221](#), [222](#), [255](#), [256](#), [274](#), [275](#), [303](#), [326](#), [327](#), [328](#), [363](#), [364](#), [470](#), [471](#)
- dual ARB subsystem, [304](#)
- marker polarity, [210](#)
- Marker softkey, [298](#)
- Markers, [298](#)
- markers
- alc hold
    - AWGN subsystem, [207](#)
    - CDMA ARB subsystem, [221](#)
    - CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, [255](#)
    - Dmodulation subsystem, [274](#)
    - dual ARB subsystem, [303](#)
    - multitone subsystem, [327](#), [328](#)
    - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [363](#)
  - alternate amplitude
    - AWGN subsystem, [207](#)
    - CDMA ARB subsystem, [220](#)
    - CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, [255](#)
    - Dmodulation subsystem, [274](#)
    - dual ARB subsystem, [303](#)
    - multitone subsystem, [326](#)
    - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [363](#)
  - clearing, [298](#)
  - marker polarity
    - CDMA ARB subsystem, [224](#)
    - CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, [258](#)
    - Dmodulation subsystem, [278](#)
    - dual ARB subsystem, [306](#), [471](#)
    - multitone subsystem, [330](#)
    - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [366](#)
  - polarity
    - AWGN subsystem, [210](#)
  - RF blanking/pulse

- AWGN subsystem, 208
- CDMA ARB subsystem, 222
- CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, 256
- Demodulation subsystem, 275
- dual ARB subsystem, 304
- wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, 364
- setting, 300
- shifting points, 300
- mass memory subsystem keys
  - Binary, 122
  - Copy File, 122
  - Delete All NVWFM Files, 123
  - Delete All WFM Files, 123
  - Delete All WFM1 Files, 123
  - Delete File, 124
  - List, 122
  - Load From Selected File, 125
  - Rename File, 125
  - State, 122
  - Store To File, 125
  - User Flatness, 122
- Max Input softkey, 962
- Max Power field, 1000
- Max Pwr field, 1018, 1034
- MCDMA softkey, 97
- MDMOD softkey, 97
- MDWCDMA softkey, 98
- Measurement Mode BER% Search softkey, 446
- Measurement Mode BLER% Search softkey, 432
- memory subsystem, 105, 107, 108
- memory subsystem keys, 111, 113
  - Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn], 121
  - All, 102, 120
  - Binary, 92
  - Bit, 92
  - CDMA, 93
  - Copy File, 103, 112
  - Data PRAM, 110
  - Delete All ARB CDMA Files, 116
  - Delete All ARB DMOD Files, 116
  - Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, 116
  - Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, 117
  - Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, 118
  - Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, 118
  - Delete All ARB MTONE Files, 118
  - Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, 119
  - Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, 120
  - Delete All Binary Files, 116
  - Delete All Bit Files, 116
  - Delete All Files, 115
  - Delete All FIR Files, 117
  - Delete All FSK Files, 117
  - Delete All I/Q Files, 117
  - Delete All List Files, 117
  - Delete All MDMOD Files, 118
  - Delete All MFCDMA Files, 118
  - Delete All SEQ Files, 119
  - Delete All SHAPE Files, 119
  - Delete All State Files, 119
  - Delete All UFLT Files, 119
  - Delete File, 120
  - DMOD, 93
  - DWCDMA, 94
  - FCDMA, 94
  - FIR, 95
  - FSK, 95
  - I/Q, 96
  - List, 96
  - Load From Selected File, 120
  - MCDMA, 97
  - MDMOD, 97
  - MDWCDMA, 98
  - MFCDMA, 98
  - MTONE, 99
  - Oversample Ratio, 106
  - RCDMA, 99
  - Rename File, 121
  - SEQ, 100
  - SHAPE, 100
  - State, 101
  - Store To File, 121
  - User Flatness, 101
  - UWCDMA, 102
- Message Data Raw Data (RPS11) softkey
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Message Part field, 1017
- Message Pulse (RPS22) softkey
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

---

## Index

- Message Type field, 498
  - Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12) softkey
    - See wideband CDMA base band generator
    - subsystem keys and fields
  - Meter Address softkeys, 75
  - Meter Channel A B softkey, 75
  - Meter Timeout softkey, 76
  - MFCDMA softkey, 98
  - Min Power field, 1000
  - Mod Index softkey, 467
  - Mod On/Off hardkey, 127
  - Modulator Atten Manual Auto softkey, 32, 33, 205, 219, 243, 244, 272, 296, 297, 325, 342, 468, 469
  - Msg Ctrl softkey, 1005
  - Msg Data softkey, 1005
  - Msg Pwr field, 1016, 1033
  - MSK softkey
    - See custom subsystem keys
    - See DECT subsystem keys
    - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See EDGE subsystem keys
    - See GSM subsystem keys
    - See NADC subsystem keys
    - See PDC subsystem keys
    - See PHS subsystem keys
    - See TETRA subsystem keys
  - MTONE softkey, 99
  - multicarrier, 344
  - Multicarrier Off On softkey, 226, 245, 280
  - Multicarrier softkey, 344
  - Multislot Off On softkey, 642, 691
  - Multitone Off On softkey, 335
  - multitone subsystem keys
    - 2.100 MHz, 326
    - 40.000 MHz, 324, 326
    - ARB Reference Ext Int, 330
    - ARB Sample Clock, 332
    - Clear Header, 323
    - Freq Spacing, 333
    - Goto Row, 331
    - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 326
    - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 324
    - Initialize Phase Fixed Random, 334
    - Load From Selected File, 332
    - Marker 1, 326, 327, 328
    - Marker 2, 326, 327, 328
    - Marker 3, 326, 327, 328
    - Marker 4, 326, 327, 328
    - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 325
    - Multitone Off On, 335
    - None, 326, 327, 328
    - Number Of Tones, 333, 334
    - Random Seed Fixed Random, 335
    - Reference Freq, 330
    - Save Setup To Header, 323
    - Store To File, 332
    - Through, 324, 326
    - Toggle State, 331, 333
  - mV softkey, 168
  - mVemf softkey, 168
- ## N
- N Power field, 976, 1006
  - N5102A, 376
    - See digital subsystem
  - N5102A Off On softkey, 391
  - NADC Off On softkey, 805
  - NADC softkey, 280, 281, 282
  - NADC subsystem keys
    - 128QAM, 788
    - 16 1's & 16 0's, 782, 791, 793, 795, 796
    - 16PSK, 788
    - 16QAM, 788
    - 256QAM, 788
    - 2-Lvl FSK, 788
    - 32 1's & 32 0's, 782, 791, 793, 795, 796
    - 32QAM, 788
    - 4 1's & 4 0's, 782, 791, 793, 795, 796
    - 4-Lvl FSK, 788
    - 4QAM, 788
    - 64 1's & 64 0's, 782, 791, 793, 795, 796
    - 64QAM, 788
    - 8 1's & 8 0's, 782, 791, 793, 795, 796
    - 8PSK, 788
    - All Timeslots, 798
    - APCO 25 C4FM, 785
    - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 772
    - BBG Ref Ext Int, 784
    - Begin Frame, 798
    - Begin Timeslot #, 798, 799



- Bit Rate, 773
- BPSK, 788
- Bus, 790, 802
- CDL, 792
- CDVCC, 792, 795
- Continuous, 800
- D8PSK, 788
- Data Format Pattern Framed, 780
- Down Custom, 797
- Down TCH, 797
- Down TCH All, 797
- Ext, 782, 790, 791, 793, 795, 796, 802
- Ext BBG Ref Freq, 785
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 784
- Ext Delay Bits, 803
- Ext Delay Off On, 804
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 804
- Fall Delay, 775, 776
- Fall Time, 776, 777
- Filter Alpha, 772
- Filter BbT, 773
- FIX4, 782, 783, 791, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797
- Frame Repeat Single Cont, 789
- Free Run, 801
- Freq Dev, 787
- Gate Active Low High, 802
- Gated, 800
- Gaussian, 785
- Gray Coded QPSK, 788
- I/Q Scaling, 786
- IS-95, 785
- IS-95 Mod, 785
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 785
- IS-95 OQPSK, 788
- IS-95 QPSK, 788
- IS-95 w/EQ, 785
- MSK, 788
- NADC Off On, 805
- Nyquist, 785
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 781
- OQPSK, 788
- $\pi/4$  DQPSK, 788
- Patt Trig In 1, 804
- Patt Trig In 2, 804
- Phase Dev, 787
- PN11, 782, 791, 793, 795, 796
- PN15, 782, 791, 793, 795, 796
- PN20, 782, 791, 793, 795, 796
- PN23, 782, 791, 793, 795, 796
- PN9, 782, 791, 793, 795, 796
- PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 774
- Polarity Normal Invert, 789
- QPSK, 788
- Rate Full Half, 786
- Recall Secondary Frame State, 789
- Rectangle, 785
- Reset & Run, 801
- Restore NADC Factory Default, 783
- Rise Delay, 778
- Rise Time, 779, 780
- Root Nyquist, 785
- SACCH, 792, 796
- Save Secondary Frame State, 790
- Secondary Frame Off On, 790
- Sine, 775, 781
- Single, 800
- Symbol Rate, 799
- SYNC, 793, 796
- Sync Out Offset, 798
- Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 794
- Timeslot Off On, 794
- Trigger & Run, 801
- Trigger Key, 790, 802
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 785
- Up Custom, 797
- Up TCH, 797
- Up TCH All, 797
- User File, 775, 781, 782, 791, 793, 795, 796
- User FIR, 785
- User FSK, 787, 788
- User I/Q, 788
- nadc subsystem keys
  - PRAM Files, 782
- Name and Store softkey, 311
- Negate I softkey, 382
- Negate Q softkey, 385
- Network ID field, 498
- No Limits softkey
  - See* calculate subsystem keys
- No Thresholds softkey

---

## Index

*See* sense subsystem keys  
Noise Bandwidth Factor softkey, 306  
Noise Off On softkey, 502, 514  
Noise Seed Fixed Random softkey, 212  
Noise Seed softkey, 465  
Noise softkey, 173, 180, 187, 193  
NONE (RPS0) softkey  
    *See* wideband CDMA base band generator  
        subsystem keys and fields  
NONE softkey, 1063  
None softkey, 159, 207, 208, 220, 221, 222, 255,  
    256, 274, 275, 303, 304, 326, 327, 328, 363,  
    364, 470, 471, 563, 966, 968, 1068, 1076  
Normal All softkey, 652, 700  
Normal softkey, 513, 652, 700, 924  
Num of Blk field, 1069, 1077  
Num of Pre field, 1017, 1034  
Number of AICH field, 1002  
Number of PRACH 80ms field, 1017  
Number of PRACH field, 1031, 1033  
Number of Preamble field, 1034  
Number Of Tones softkey, 333, 334  
numeric boolean response data, 11  
Numeric Format, 383  
Numeric Format softkey, 383  
numeric SCPI parameter, 8  
numeric, extended SCPI parameter, 8  
Nyquist softkey  
    *See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys  
    *See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys  
    *See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields  
    *See* custom subsystem keys  
    *See* DECT subsystem keys  
    *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
    *See* EDGE subsystem keys  
    *See* GPS subsystem keys  
    *See* GSM subsystem keys  
    *See* NADC subsystem keys  
    *See* PDC subsystem keys  
    *See* PHS subsystem keys  
    *See* TETRA subsystem keys  
    *See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys  
    *See* wideband CDMA base band generator  
        subsystem keys and fields

## 0

OCNS softkey, 353  
octal values, 18  
Off softkey, 24, 34, 41, 48, 65, 225, 259, 279, 309,  
    1030  
Omitted softkey, 958, 1057  
On softkey, 225, 259, 279, 309, 1030  
On/Off field, 940, 1022  
OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF softkey, 963  
OpenLoop Ant1 softkey, 963  
OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF softkey, 963  
OpenLoop Ant2 softkey, 963  
Optimize ACP ADJ ALT softkey, 343, 358  
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP softkey, 997  
    *See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys  
    *See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys  
    *See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields  
    *See* custom subsystem keys  
    *See* DECT subsystem keys  
    *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
    *See* EDGE subsystem keys  
    *See* GPS subsystem keys  
    *See* GSM subsystem keys  
    *See* NADC subsystem keys  
    *See* PDC subsystem keys  
    *See* PHS subsystem keys  
    *See* TETRA subsystem keys  
    *See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys  
    *See* wideband CDMA base band generator  
        subsystem keys and fields  
options  
    001/002  
        all subsystem, 202, 458  
        custom subsystem, 544  
        Dmodulation subsystem, 268  
        dual ARB subsystem, 292  
        multitone subsystem, 323  
    400  
        wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, 336  
        wideband CDMA base band generator  
            subsystem, 918  
    401  
        CDMA ARB subsystem, 213  
        CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, 238  
        CDMA2000 BBG subsystem, 475

- 402  
 DECT subsystem, [569](#)  
 EDGE subsystem, [618](#)  
 GSM subsystem, [671](#)  
 NADC subsystem, [772](#)  
 PDC subsystem, [806](#)  
 PHS subsystem, [839](#)  
 TETRA subsystem, [875](#)
- 403  
 AWGN real-time subsystem, [459](#)  
 AWGN subsystem, [203](#)
- 406  
 bluetooth subsystem, [460](#)
- 409  
 GPS subsystem, [664](#)
- UN7/300  
 calculate subsystem, [394](#)  
 data subsystem, [404](#)  
 input subsystem, [412](#), [418](#)  
 sense subsystem, [421](#)
- Options Info softkey, [81](#)
- OQPSK softkey  
*See* custom subsystem keys  
*See* DECT subsystem keys  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* EDGE subsystem keys  
*See* GSM subsystem keys  
*See* NADC subsystem keys  
*See* PDC subsystem keys  
*See* PHS subsystem keys  
*See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Output Blanking Off On Auto softkey, [126](#)
- output subsystem keys  
 Mod On/Off, [127](#)  
 Output Blanking Off On Auto, [126](#)  
 RF On/Off, [127](#)
- Oversample Ratio softkey, [106](#), [224](#)
- Overwrite softkey, [159](#)
- P**
- P Code Pwr softkey, [668](#)
- P Rev field, [499](#)
- P Rev Min field, [497](#)
- P softkey, [587](#)
- $\pi/4$  DQPSK softkey  
*See* custom subsystem keys  
*See* DECT subsystem keys  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* EDGE subsystem keys  
*See* GSM subsystem keys  
*See* NADC subsystem keys  
*See* PDC subsystem keys  
*See* PHS subsystem keys  
*See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Packet (DH1) softkey, [472](#)
- Paging Indicator field, [506](#), [944](#)
- Paging softkey, [227](#)
- parameter types. *See* SCPI commands parameter types
- Pass Amplitude softkey, [426](#), [430](#)  
*See* sense subsystem keys
- Pass Through Preset softkey, [391](#)
- Pass/Fail Limits softkey, [402](#)
- Pass/Fail Off On softkey, [402](#)
- paths, SCPI command tree, [7](#)
- Patt Trig In 1 softkey  
*See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys  
*See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys  
*See* custom subsystem keys  
*See* DECT subsystem keys  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* dual ARB subsystem keys  
*See* EDGE subsystem keys  
*See* GSM subsystem keys  
*See* NADC subsystem keys  
*See* PDC subsystem keys  
*See* PHS subsystem keys  
*See* TETRA subsystem keys  
*See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys subsystem keys
- Patt Trig In 2 softkey  
*See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys  
*See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys  
*See* custom subsystem keys  
*See* DECT subsystem keys  
*See* Dmodulation subsystem keys  
*See* dual ARB subsystem keys  
*See* EDGE subsystem keys  
*See* GSM subsystem keys  
*See* NADC subsystem keys

---

## Index

- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - subsystem keys
- Pattern trigger in 1 field, 1045
- Pattern trigger in 2 field, 1045
- PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH softkey, 344, 349
- PCCPCH + SCH +1 DPCH softkey, 344, 349
- PCCPCH + SCH softkey, 344, 349
- P-CCPCH data (DRPS39) softkey, 948, 950, 951, 952, 953
- P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38) softkey, 948, 950, 951, 952, 953
- PCCPCH softkey, 920, 921
- PDC Off On softkey, 838
- PDC softkey, 280, 281, 282
- PDC subsystem keys
  - 128QAM, 821
  - 16 1's & 16 0's, 815, 824, 825, 827, 829
  - 16PSK, 821
  - 16QAM, 821
  - 256QAM, 821
  - 2-Lvl FSK, 821
  - 32 1's & 32 0's, 815, 824, 825, 827, 829
  - 32QAM, 821
  - 4 1's & 4 0's, 815, 824, 825, 827, 829
  - 4-Lvl FSK, 821
  - 4QAM, 821
  - 64 1's & 64 0's, 815, 824, 825, 827, 829
  - 64QAM, 821
  - 8 1's & 8 0's, 815, 824, 825, 827, 829
  - 8PSK, 821
  - All Timeslots, 831
  - APCO 25 C4FM, 818
  - BBG Ref Ext Int, 817
  - Begin Frame, 831
  - Begin Timeslot #, 831, 832
  - Bit Rate, 807
  - BPSK, 821
  - Bus, 823, 835
  - CC, 824, 828, 830
  - Continuous, 834
  - D8PSK, 821
  - Data Format Pattern Framed, 814
  - Down Custom, 831
  - Down TCH, 831
  - Down TCH All, 831
  - Ext, 815, 823, 824, 825, 827, 829, 835
  - Ext BBG Ref Freq, 818
  - Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 806
  - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 817
  - Ext Delay Bits, 836
  - Ext Delay Off On, 837
  - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 837
  - Fall Delay, 809, 810
  - Fall Time, 809, 811
  - Filter Alpha, 806
  - Filter BbT, 807
  - FIX4, 815, 816, 824, 825, 826, 827, 829
  - Free Run, 834
  - Freq Dev, 820
  - Gate Active Low High, 835
  - Gated, 834
  - Gaussian, 818
  - Gray Coded QPSK, 821
  - I/Q Scaling, 819
  - IS-95, 818
  - IS-95 Mod, 818
  - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 818
  - IS-95 OQPSK, 821
  - IS-95 QPSK, 821
  - IS-95 w/EQ, 818
  - MSK, 821
  - Nyquist, 818
  - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 815
  - OQPSK, 821
  - $\pi/4$  DQPSK, 821
  - Patt Trig In 1, 838
  - Patt Trig In 2, 838
  - PDC Off On, 838
  - Phase Dev, 820
  - Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 822
  - PN11, 815, 825, 827, 829
  - PN15, 815, 824, 825, 827, 829
  - PN20, 815, 825, 827, 829
  - PN23, 815, 825, 827, 829
  - PN9, 815, 824, 825, 827, 829
  - PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 808
  - QPSK, 821

- Rate Full Half, [819](#)
- Recall Secondary Frame State, [822](#)
- Rectangle, [818](#)
- Reset & Run, [834](#)
- Restore PDC Factory Default, [816](#)
- Rise Delay, [811](#), [812](#)
- Rise Time, [813](#)
- Root Nyquist, [818](#)
- SACCH, [825](#), [828](#), [830](#)
- Save Secondary Frame State, [822](#)
- Secondary Frame Off On, [823](#)
- Sine, [814](#)
- Single, [834](#)
- SW, [825](#), [828](#), [830](#)
- Symbol Rate, [832](#)
- Sync Out Offset, [831](#)
- Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, [826](#)
- Timeslot Off On, [827](#)
- Trigger & Run, [834](#)
- Trigger Key, [823](#), [835](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [818](#)
- Up Custom, [831](#)
- Up TCH, [831](#)
- Up TCH All, [831](#)
- Up VOX, [831](#)
- User File, [814](#), [815](#), [824](#), [825](#), [827](#), [829](#)
- User FIR, [818](#)
- User FSK, [821](#)
- User I/Q, [821](#)
- pdcc subsystem keys
  - PRAM Files, [816](#)
- Performance Req softkey, [962](#)
- Permuted ESN field, [482](#), [492](#)
- Phase Dev softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- phase modulation subsystem keys
  - $\Phi$ M Sweep Time softkey, [193](#)
  - FM  $\Phi$ M Normal High BW softkey, [190](#)
  - $\Phi$ M Dev Couple Off On, [195](#)
  - $\Phi$ M Dev softkey, [195](#)
  - $\Phi$ M Off On softkey, [194](#)
  - $\Phi$ M Path 1 2, [189](#)
  - $\Phi$ M Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, [192](#)
  - $\Phi$ M Tone 2 Rate, [192](#)
  - Bus, [193](#)
  - Dual-Sine, [193](#)
  - Ext, [193](#)
  - Ext Coupling DC AC, [191](#)
  - Ext1, [194](#)
  - Ext2, [194](#)
  - Free Run, [193](#)
  - Incr Set, [190](#), [196](#)
  - Internal 1, [194](#)
  - Internal 2, [194](#)
  - Noise, [193](#)
  - Ramp, [193](#)
  - Sine, [193](#)
  - Square, [193](#)
  - Swept-Sine, [193](#)
  - Triangle, [193](#)
  - Trigger Key, [193](#)
- Phase Polarity field, [505](#)
- Phase Polarity Normal Invert softkey
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Phase Polarity Normal Inverted softkey, [972](#)
- Phase Ref Set softkey, [46](#)
- PHS Off On softkey, [874](#)
- PHS softkey, [280](#), [281](#), [282](#)
- PHS subsystem keys
  - 128QAM, [860](#)
  - 16 1's & 16 0's, [849](#), [851](#), [854](#), [869](#), [873](#)
  - 16-Lvl FSK, [860](#)
  - 16PSK, [860](#)
  - 16QAM, [860](#)
  - 256QAM, [860](#)

---

## Index

2-Lvl FSK, 860  
32 1's & 32 0's, 849, 851, 854, 869, 873  
32QAM, 860  
4 1's & 4 0's, 849, 851, 854, 869, 873  
4-Lvl FSK, 860  
4QAM, 860  
64 1's & 64 0's, 849, 851, 854, 869, 873  
64QAM, 860  
8 1's & 8 0's, 849, 851, 854, 869, 873  
8-Lvl FSK, 860  
8PSK, 860  
All Timeslots, 862  
APCO 25 C4FM, 857  
BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 839  
BBG Ref Ext Int, 856  
Begin Frame, 862  
Begin Timeslot #, 862, 863  
Bit Rate, 840  
BPSK, 860  
Bus, 861, 868  
C4FM, 860  
Continuous, 864  
CSID, 852, 870  
Custom, 855  
D8PSK, 860  
Data Format Pattern Framed, 848  
Ext, 849, 851, 854, 861, 868, 869, 873  
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 856  
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 855  
Ext Delay Bits, 866  
Ext Delay Off On, 867  
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 867  
Fall Delay, 843, 844  
Fall Time, 843, 845  
Filter Alpha, 839  
Filter BbT, 840  
FIX4, 849, 850, 851, 854, 869, 870, 873  
Free Run, 865  
Gate Active Low High, 866  
Gated, 864  
Gaussian, 857  
Gray Coded QPSK, 860  
I/Q Scaling, 858  
IDLE, 852, 871  
IS-95, 857  
IS-95 Mod, 857  
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 857  
IS-95 OQPSK, 860  
IS-95 QPSK, 860  
IS-95 w/EQ, 857  
MSK, 860  
Nyquist, 857  
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 849  
OQPSK, 860  
 $\pi/4$  DQPSK, 860  
Patt Trig In 1, 867  
Patt Trig In 2, 867  
Phase Dev, 858, 859  
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 860  
PHS Off On, 874  
PN11, 849, 851, 854, 869, 873  
PN15, 849, 851, 854, 869, 873  
PN20, 849, 851, 854, 869, 873  
PN23, 849, 851, 854, 869, 873  
PN9, 849, 851, 854, 869, 873  
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 841  
PSID, 852, 871  
QPSK, 860  
Recall Secondary Frame State, 860  
Rectangle, 857  
Reset & Run, 865  
Restore PHS Factory Default, 850  
Rise Delay, 845, 846  
Rise Time, 847  
Root Nyquist, 857  
SA, 853, 872  
Save Secondary Frame State, 861  
Scramble Off On, 842  
Scramble Seed, 842  
Secondary Frame Off On, 861  
Sine, 848  
Single, 864  
Symbol Rate, 863  
SYNC, 855  
Sync Out Offset, 862  
TCH, 855  
TCH All, 855  
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 851, 870  
Timeslot Off On, 853, 872  
Timeslot Type, 873

- Trigger & Run, 865
- Trigger Key, 861, 868
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 857
- User File, 848, 849, 851, 854, 869, 873
- User FIR, 857
- User FSK, 859, 860
- User I/Q, 859, 860
- UW, 853, 854, 871, 872
- phs subsystem keys
  - PRAM Files, 850
- PI Bits field, 944
- PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37) softkey, 948, 950, 951, 952, 953
- PICH data (DRPS35) softkey, 948, 950, 951, 952, 953
- PICH data-clk (DRPS34) softkey, 948, 950, 951, 952, 953
- PICH softkey, 353, 920, 921
- PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36) softkey, 948, 950, 951, 952, 953
- Pilot softkey, 226, 227, 229, 245, 252
- Playback Ratio field, 924
- PN Offset field, 508
- PN Offset softkey, 250, 253
- PN11 softkey
  - See custom subsystem keys
  - See DECT subsystem keys
  - See EDGE subsystem keys
  - See GSM subsystem keys
  - See NADC subsystem keys
  - See PDC subsystem keys
  - See PHS subsystem keys
  - See sense subsystem keys
  - See TETRA subsystem keys
- PN15 softkey
  - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
  - See custom subsystem keys
  - See DECT subsystem keys
  - See EDGE subsystem keys
  - See GPS subsystem keys
  - See GSM subsystem keys
  - See NADC subsystem keys
  - See PDC subsystem keys
  - See PHS subsystem keys
  - See sense subsystem keys
- See TETRA subsystem keys
- See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- PN20 softkey
  - See custom subsystem keys
  - See DECT subsystem keys
  - See EDGE subsystem keys
  - See GSM subsystem keys
  - See NADC subsystem keys
  - See PDC subsystem keys
  - See PHS subsystem keys
  - See sense subsystem keys
  - See TETRA subsystem keys
- PN23 softkey
  - See custom subsystem keys
  - See DECT subsystem keys
  - See EDGE subsystem keys
  - See GSM subsystem keys
  - See NADC subsystem keys
  - See PDC subsystem keys
  - See PHS subsystem keys
  - See sense subsystem keys
  - See TETRA subsystem keys
- PN9 Mode Normal Quick softkey
  - See DECT subsystem keys
  - See GSM subsystem keys
  - See NADC subsystem keys
  - See PDC subsystem keys
  - See PHS subsystem keys
  - See TETRA subsystem keys
- PN9 Mode Preset softkey, 157
- PN9 softkey
  - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
  - See custom subsystem keys
  - See data subsystem keys
  - See DECT subsystem keys
  - See EDGE subsystem keys
  - See GPS subsystem keys
  - See GSM subsystem keys
  - See NADC subsystem keys
  - See PDC subsystem keys
  - See PHS subsystem keys
  - See sense subsystem keys
  - See TETRA subsystem keys

---

## Index

- See* wideband CDMA base band generator
  - subsystem keys and fields
- polarity
  - awgn subsystem, 210
  - markers
    - cdma arb subsystem, 224
    - cdma2000 arb subsystem, 258
    - dmodulation subsystem, 278
    - dual ARB subsystem, 306, 471
    - multitone subsystem, 330
    - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, 366
  - polarity markers
    - awgn subsystem, 210
- Polarity Normal Invert softkey, 789
- Port Config softkey, 390
- Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 1002
- Power field
  - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
  - See* wideband CDMA baseband generator
    - subsystem keys and fields
- Power Hold Off On softkey, 999
- Power Meter softkey, 76
- Power Mode Norm TPC softkey, 1002
- Power On Last Preset softkey, 155
- Power Search Manual Auto softkey, 59, 60, 61
- Power softkey, 360
- power subsystem keys
  - ALC Off On, 61
  - Alt Amp Delta, 62
  - Alt Ampl Off On, 63
  - Ampl, 48, 65
  - Ampl Offset, 67
  - Ampl Ref Off On, 66
  - Ampl Ref Set, 65
  - Ampl Start, 48, 66
  - Ampl Stop, 48, 67
  - Amplitude, 65, 68
  - Atten Hold Off On, 64
  - Auto, 57, 58
  - Do Power Search, 59, 60, 61
  - Ext Detector, 62
  - Internal, 62
  - Off, 48, 65
  - Power Search Manual Auto, 59, 60, 61
  - Set ALC Level, 59
  - Set Atten, 64
  - Source Module, 62
    - step, 68
  - PPCCPCH softkey, 353, 354
  - Pp-m field, 1019, 1036
  - PRACH Mode Single Multi softkey, 1016
  - PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total softkey, 1023
  - PRACH Processing (RPS19) softkey
    - See* wideband CDMA base band generator
      - subsystem keys and fields
  - PRACH Scrambling Code field, 1024
  - PRACH softkey, 998
  - PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 1029
  - PRACH Trigger softkey, 1028
  - PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger softkey, 1029
- PRAM
  - downloads, 110
  - list, 111
- PRAM DATA BLOCK, 112
- pram files
  - CUSTOM subsystem keys, 554
  - DECTsubsystem keys, 579
  - EDGE subsystem keys, 627
  - GSM subsystem keys, 681
  - NADC subsystem keys, 782
  - PDC subsystem keys, 816
  - PHS subsystem keys, 850
  - TETRA subsystem keys, 886
- PRAM LIST, 112
- PRAM?, 112
- PRAT field, 499
- Pre Sig field, 1020
- Preamble power average field, 1022
- Preamble Pulse (RPS21) softkey
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator
    - subsystem keys and fields
- Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) softkey
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator
    - subsystem keys and fields
- Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16) softkey
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator
    - subsystem keys and fields



Preamble softkey, [1005](#)  
 precise talking and forgiving listening, [7](#)  
 Preset hardkey, [156](#)  
 Preset List softkey, [21](#), [55](#)  
 Preset Normal User softkey, [157](#)  
 PSCH softkey, [353](#)  
 PSCH State field, [946](#)  
 PSID softkey, [852](#), [871](#)  
 pulse modulation subsystem keys  
   Ext Pulse, [200](#)  
   Int Doublet, [200](#)  
   Int Free-Run, [200](#)  
   Int Gated, [200](#)  
   Int Triggered, [200](#)  
   Internal Square, [200](#)  
   Pulse Off On, [200](#)  
   Pulse Period, [198](#)  
   Pulse Rate, [197](#)  
   Pulse Width, [199](#)  
 Pulse softkeys  
   Pulse Off On, [200](#)  
   Pulse Period, [198](#)  
   Pulse Rate, [197](#)  
   Pulse Width, [199](#)  
 Pulse/RF blanking, [304](#)  
 pulse/RF blanking markers  
   awgn subsystem, [208](#)  
   cdma arb subsystem, [222](#)  
   cdma2000 arb, [256](#)  
   dmodulation, [275](#)  
   dual ARB subsystem, [304](#)  
   wideband cdma arb, [364](#)  
 Puncture fields, [1069](#), [1077](#)  
 Puncture softkey, [956](#)  
 PwrOffs field, [955](#), [1054](#)  
 PWT softkey, [280](#), [281](#), [282](#)

**Q**

Q Gain softkey, [384](#)  
 Q Offset softkey, [29](#), [386](#)  
 QOF field, [483](#), [493](#)  
 QPSK softkey  
   *See* custom subsystem keys  
   *See* DECT subsystem keys  
   *See* Dmodulation subsystem keys

*See* EDGE subsystem keys  
   *See* GSM subsystem keys  
   *See* NADC subsystem keys  
   *See* PDC subsystem keys  
   *See* PHS subsystem keys  
   *See* TETRA subsystem keys  
 Quadrature Skew softkey, [29](#)  
 Quarter softkey, [525](#), [530](#)  
 quotes, SCPI command use of, [17](#)

**R**

RACH TrCH softkey, [1005](#)  
 Radio Config field  
   *See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields  
 Radio Config softkey, [251](#)  
 RadioConfig 1/2 Access softkey, [475](#)  
 RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic softkey, [475](#)  
 RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control softkey, [475](#)  
 RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access softkey, [475](#)  
 RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic softkey, [475](#)  
 Ramp field, [483](#)  
 Ramp softkey, [173](#), [180](#), [187](#), [193](#)  
 Ramp Step field, [1019](#), [1035](#)  
 Ramp Time field, [483](#)  
 Random Seed Fixed Random softkey, [335](#)  
 Random softkey, [352](#), [360](#)  
 Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P softkey, [668](#)  
 Rate Full Half softkey, [786](#), [819](#)  
 Rate Match Attr field, [971](#), [1069](#), [1077](#)  
 Rate softkey, [250](#), [253](#)  
 RCDMA softkey, [99](#)  
 real response data, [10](#)  
 Real-time AWGN Off On softkey, [459](#)  
 real-time AWGN subsystem keys  
   Bandwidth, [459](#)  
   Real-time AWGN Off On, [459](#)  
 Real-time GPS Off On softkey, [670](#)  
 Real-time Noise softkey, [308](#)  
 RECALL Reg softkey, [88](#)  
 Recall Secondary Frame State softkey  
   *See* DECT subsystem keys  
   *See* EDGE subsystem keys  
   *See* GSM subsystem keys  
   *See* NADC subsystem keys  
   *See* PDC subsystem keys

---

## Index

- See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - Rectangle softkey
    - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
    - See* custom subsystem keys
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* EDGE subsystem keys
    - See* GPS subsystem keys
    - See* GSM subsystem keys
    - See* NADC subsystem keys
    - See* PDC subsystem keys
    - See* PHS subsystem keys
    - See* TETRA subsystem keys
    - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
  - Ref Data Rate field, [974](#), [1004](#)
  - Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On softkey, [46](#)
  - Ref Sensitivity softkey, [962](#)
  - Reference Freq softkey, [473](#)
    - See* AWGN subsystem keys
    - See* bluetooth subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
    - See* multitone subsystem keys
    - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - Reference Frequency softkey, [378](#)
  - Reference Out softkey, [409](#)
  - Rename File, [121](#)
  - Rename File softkey, [125](#)
  - Reserved field, [499](#)
  - Reset & Run softkey
    - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
    - See* custom subsystem keys
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
    - See* EDGE subsystem keys
    - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Reset RS-232 softkey, [77](#)
  - Reset to Initial Power softkey, [1001](#)
  - Resolution softkey, [414](#)
  - resolving error messages/setting conflicts, [712](#)
  - response data types. *See* SCPI commands response types
  - Restore DECT Factory Default softkey, [579](#)
  - Restore EDGE Factory Default softkey, [628](#)
  - Restore Factory Default softkey, [681](#)
  - Restore NADC Factory Default softkey, [783](#)
  - Restore PDC Factory Default softkey, [816](#)
  - Restore PHS Factory Default softkey, [850](#)
  - Restore Sys Defaults softkey, [157](#)
  - Restore TETRA Factory Default softkey, [887](#)
  - Resync Limits softkey, [452](#)
  - Retrigger Mode Off On softkey, [367](#)
  - Reverse softkey, [226](#)
  - Revert to Default Cal Settings softkey, [71](#)
  - rf blanking, [304](#)
  - RF blanking/pulse markers
    - awgn subsystem, [208](#)
    - cdma arb subsystem, [222](#)
    - cdma2000 arb subsystem, [256](#)
    - dmodulation subsystem, [275](#)
    - dual ARB subsystem, [304](#)
    - wideband cdma arb subsystem, [364](#)
  - RF On/Off hardkey, [127](#)
  - Right Alternate softkey, [352](#)
  - Right softkey, [924](#)
  - Rise Delay softkey
    - See* custom subsystem keys
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
    - See* EDGE subsystem keys
    - See* GSM subsystem keys
    - See* NADC subsystem keys
    - See* PDC subsystem keys
    - See* PHS subsystem keys
    - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - Rise Time softkey
    - See* custom subsystem keys

- See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - Rising softkey, [543](#)
  - RMC 144 kbps (25.141) softkey, [1037](#)
  - RMC 384 kbps (25.141) softkey, [1037](#)
  - RMC 64 kbps (25.141) softkey, [1037](#)
  - RMC122 kbps (25.141) softkey, [1037](#)
  - RMS header info, [293](#)
  - Root Nyquist softkey
    - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
    - See* custom subsystem keys
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* EDGE subsystem keys
    - See* GPS subsystem keys
    - See* GSM subsystem keys
    - See* NADC subsystem keys
    - See* PDC subsystem keys
    - See* PHS subsystem keys
    - See* TETRA subsystem keys
    - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
  - rotate markers, [300](#)
  - Rotation softkey, [386](#)
  - route subsystem keys
    - Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos, [128](#), [129](#)
    - Data Clock Out Neg Pos, [131](#)
    - Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos, [128](#), [130](#), [132](#)
    - Data Out Polarity Neg Pos, [131](#), [133](#)
    - Data Polarity Neg Pos, [129](#), [130](#)
    - DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On, [133](#)
    - Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos, [132](#), [133](#)
    - Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos, [129](#), [130](#)
  - RS-232 Baud Rate softkey, [77](#)
  - RS-232 ECHO Off On softkeys, [77](#)
  - RS-232 Timeout softkeys, [78](#)
  - Run Complete Self Test softkey, [90](#)
  - runtime scaling, [310](#)
- ## S
- S softkey, [641](#), [698](#)
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - SA softkey, [853](#), [872](#)
  - SACCH softkey, [792](#), [796](#), [825](#), [828](#), [830](#)
  - Sanitize softkey, [159](#)
  - Satellite ID softkey, [670](#)
  - Save Reg softkey, [89](#)
  - Save Secondary Frame State softkey
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
    - See* EDGE subsystem keys
    - See* GSM subsystem keys
    - See* NADC subsystem keys
    - See* PDC subsystem keys
    - See* PHS subsystem keys
    - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - Save Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, [89](#)
  - Save Setup To Header softkey, [204](#), [218](#), [243](#), [271](#), [295](#), [323](#), [340](#), [463](#)
  - Save User Preset softkey, [158](#)
  - Scale to 0dB softkey
    - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
    - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
  - Scale Waveform Data softkey, [310](#)
  - scaling
    - during playback, [310](#)
    - waveform files, [310](#)
  - Scaling softkey, [310](#), [387](#)
  - SCCPCH softkey, [353](#), [354](#)
  - SCFN field, [960](#), [1059](#)
  - SCH slot-pulse (DRPS10) softkey, [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
  - SCPI
    - errors, [153](#)
  - SCPI command subsystems
    - all, [458](#)
    - amplitude modulation, [170](#)
    - AWGN, [203](#)
    - AWGN real-time, [459](#)

---

## Index

- bluetooth, 460
- calculate, 394
- calibration, 70
- CDMA ARB, 213
- CDMA2000 ARB, 238
- CDMA2000 BBG, 475
- communication, 73
- correction, 20
- custom, 544
- data, 404
- DECT, 569
- diagnostic, 79
- digital, 376
- digital modulation, 22
- display, 83
- Dmodulation, 268
- Dual ARB, 292
- E4438C, 202
- EDGE, 618
- frequency, 37
- frequency modulation, 177
- GPS subsystem, 664
- GSM, 671
- HSDPA over W-CDMA, 710
- IEEE 488.2 common commands, 86
- input, 412, 418
- list/sweep, 48
- low frequency output, 184
- mass memory, 122
- memory, 92
- multitone, 323
- N5102A, 376
- NADC, 772
- output, 126
- PDC, 806
- phase modulation, 189
- PHS, 839
- power, 57
- pulse modulation, 197
- route, 128
- sense, 421
- status, 134
- system, 152
- TETRA, 875
- trigger, 164
- unit, 168
- wideband CDMA ARB, 336
- wideband CDMA base band generator, 918
- SCPI commands
  - command tree paths, 7
  - parameter and response types, 7
  - parameter types
    - boolean, 10
    - discrete, 9
    - extended numeric, 8
    - numeric, 8
    - string, 10
  - response data types
    - discrete, 11
    - integer, 11
    - numeric boolean, 11
    - real, 10
    - string, 11
  - root command, 6
- SCPI softkey, 154, 156
- Scramble Code softkey, 352, 358, 360
- Scramble Off On softkey, 842, 878
- Scramble Offset softkey, 352, 360
- Scramble Seed softkey, 842, 878
- Scrambling Code field, 953, 954, 1051
- Screen Saver Delay
  - 1 hr softkey, 161
- Screen Saver Mode softkeys, 162
- Screen Saver Off On softkeys, 162
- Second DPDCH I Q softkey, 358
- Secondary Frame Off On softkey
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- secure wave directory, 114
- security functions
  - erase, 159
  - none, 159
  - overwrite, 159, 161
  - sanitize, 159, 161
  - secure display, 158

- secure mode, 160
- segment advance
  - trigger response, 316
- Segment Advance softkey, 313
- Select File softkey, 247, 280
- Select Seq softkey, 88
- Select Waveform softkey, 321
- sense subsystem keys
  - Adjust Gain, 433
  - Aux, 434, 450, 456
  - Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 456
  - BER Mode Off On, 421, 425, 444
  - BERT Off On, 453
  - BERT Resync Off On, 453
  - Bit Count, 435, 437
  - Bit Delay Off On, 455
  - Block Count, 424, 426, 428, 440, 444
  - Block Erasure, 422, 427, 440, 441, 442, 444, 445
  - Bus, 434, 450, 456
  - Class Ib Bit Error, 447, 448
  - Class II Bit Error, 448
  - Cycle Count, 455
  - Delay Bits, 455
  - EDGE BERT Off On, 438
  - Error Count, 438, 453
  - Exceeds Any Thresholds, 448
  - Ext, 434, 450, 456
  - Ext Frame Trigger Delay, 423
  - External Frame Polarity Net Pos, 423
  - Frame Count, 443, 446
  - Frame Erasure, 448
  - Frame Trigger Source Int Ext, 424
  - GSM BERT Off On, 451
  - High Amplitude, 425, 429, 436
  - Immediate, 434, 450, 456
  - Initial Bit Count, 437
  - Initial Block Count, 427, 430
  - Initial Frame Count, 447
  - Low Amplitude, 426, 429, 436, 443
  - Measurement Mode BER% Search, 446
  - Measurement Mode BLER% Search, 432
  - No Thresholds, 422, 427, 442, 445, 448, 454
  - Pass Amplitude, 426, 430, 437
  - PN11, 452
  - PN15, 452
  - PN20, 452
  - PN23, 452
  - PN9, 452
  - Resync Limits, 452
  - Spcl Pattern 0's 1's, 451
  - Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On, 452
  - Spectrum Invert Off On, 433, 447
  - Stop Measurement, 431, 445
  - Sync Source BCH PDCH, 434
  - Sync Source BCH TCH, 450
  - Synchronize to BCH/PDCH, 433
  - Synchronize to BCH/TCH, 449
  - Target BER %, 425, 428
  - Timeslot, 432, 445
  - Total Bits, 454
  - Trigger Key, 434, 450, 456
  - Uplink Timing Advance, 435, 451
- SEQ softkey, 100
- sequence, creating, 311
- Set ALC Level softkey, 59
- Set Atten softkey, 64
- Set Marker Off All Points softkey, 299
- Set Marker Off Range Of Points softkey, 298
- Set Marker On Range Of Points softkey, 300
- setting conflicts, resolving, 712
- setting markers, 300
- setup sweep, 48
- SF/2 softkey, 1055
- SF2 softkey, 956
- SFN reset-signal (DRPS5) softkey, 948, 950, 951, 952, 953
- SFN RST Polarity softkey, 1052
- SFN-CFN Frame Offset softkey, 998
- SHAPE softkey, 100
- shift markers, 300
- Signal Type softkey, 388
- Signature field, 1036
- Sine softkey
  - See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* low frequency output subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys

---

## Index

- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* phase modulation subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- single
  - segment advance, [316](#)
- Single softkey
  - dual ARB subsystem keys, [316](#)
  - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See* custom subsystem keys
  - See* DECT subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
  - See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Single Sweep softkey, [165](#)
- skew, [30](#), [31](#)
- skew, I/Q
  - adjustment, [29](#)
- Slot Format field, [925](#), [932](#), [981](#), [992](#), [1009](#), [1015](#)
- softkey, [121](#)
- software options, [80](#)
- Source Module softkey, [62](#)
- Spcl Pattern 0's 1's softkey, [451](#)
- Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On softkey, [452](#)
- Spectrum Invert Off On softkey
  - See* sense subsystem keys
- Spread Rate 1 softkey, [245](#), [252](#), [260](#)
- Spread Rate 3, [252](#)
- Spread Rate 3 softkey, [245](#), [260](#)
- Spread Rate field, [507](#)
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, [245](#)
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier softkey, [261](#)
- Spurious Response softkey, [962](#)
- Square softkey, [173](#), [180](#), [187](#), [193](#)
- square wave pulse rate
  - internally generated, [197](#)
- SR1 9 Channel softkey, [247](#)
- SR1 Pilot softkey, [247](#)
- SR3 Direct 9 Channel softkey, [247](#)
- SR3 Direct Pilot softkey, [247](#)
- SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel softkey, [247](#)
- SR3 MCarrier Pilot softkey, [247](#)
- SS softkey, [690](#)
- SSB softkey, [897](#), [902](#)
- SSCH 2nd Scramble Group field, [954](#)
- SSCH Power field, [954](#)
- SSCH softkey, [353](#)
- SSCH State field, [955](#)
- Standard softkey, [352](#)
- Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period field, [1021](#)
- Start Frequency softkey, [72](#)
- Start Sub-Channel# field, [1025](#)
- State field
  - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- State softkey, [101](#), [122](#)
- STD softkey, [978](#)
- Step Dwell softkey, [55](#)
- Step Power field, [1001](#)
- Stop Frequency softkey, [72](#)
- Stop Measurement softkey
  - See* sense subsystem keys
- Store Custom CDMA State softkey, [230](#), [249](#), [252](#)
- Store Custom Dig Mod State softkey, [283](#)
- Store Custom Multicarrier softkey, [229](#), [247](#)
- Store Custom W-CDMA State softkey, [348](#), [351](#)
- Store To File softkey, [21](#), [121](#), [125](#), [332](#), [360](#)
- string response data, [11](#)
- string SCPI parameter, [10](#)
- strings, quote usage, [17](#)
- STS softkey, [898](#), [903](#)
- Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) softkey
  - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Subnet Mask softkey, [75](#)
- subsystems, SCPI commands
  - See* SCPI command subsystems
- Sum softkey, [24](#)
- Summing Ratio (SRC1/SRC2) x.xx dB softkey, [35](#)
- SW softkey, [825](#), [828](#), [830](#)
- Swap IQ softkey, [383](#)
- Sweep Direction Down Up softkey, [49](#)
- Sweep Repeat Single Cont softkey, [164](#)

Sweep Retrace Off On softkey, 53  
 sweep setup, 48  
 Sweep Type List Step softkey, 54  
 sweep/list subsystem keys  
     Load From Selected File  
         Store to File, 48  
 Swept-Sine softkey, 173, 180, 187, 193  
 Symbol Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 132  
 Symbol Rate field, 981, 990, 1014  
 Symbol Rate softkey, 284, 352, 360, 654, 1009  
 Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 133  
 Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 129, 130  
 Symbol Timing Err softkey, 468  
 Sync Out Offset softkey, 610, 653, 701, 798, 831, 862, 909  
 SYNC softkey, 793, 796, 855  
 Sync softkey, 227, 700  
 Sync Source BCH PDCH softkey, 434  
 Sync Source BCH TCH softkey, 450  
 Sync Source SFN FCIk ESG softkey, 1053  
 Synchronize to BCH/PDCH softkey, 433  
 Synchronize to BCH/TCH softkey, 449  
 System ID field, 500  
 system subsystem keys  
     8648A/B/C/D, 154, 156  
     8656B,8657A/B, 154, 156  
     8657D NADC, 154, 156  
     8657D PDC, 154, 156  
     8657J PHS, 154, 156  
     Activate Secure Display, 158  
     Enter Secure Mode, 160  
     erase, 159  
     Erase All, 159  
     Erase and Overwrite All, 161  
     Erase and Sanitize All, 161  
     Error Info, 153  
     Help Mode Single Cont, 154  
     none, 159  
     overwrite, 159  
     PN9 Mode Preset, 157  
     Power On Last Preset, 155  
     Preset, 156  
     Preset Normal User, 157  
     Restore Sys Defaults, 157  
     sanitize, 159

Save User Preset, 158  
 SCPI, 154, 156  
 Screen Saver Delay  
     1 hr, 161  
 Screen Saver Mode, 162  
 Screen Saver Off On, 162  
 Time/Date, 152, 163  
 View Next Error Message, 153

## T

T1 softkey, 650  
 T2 softkey, 651  
 Target BER % softkey  
     *See* sense subsystem keys  
 TCH All softkey, 855  
 TCH softkey, 855  
 TCH/FS softkey, 637, 640, 692  
 tDPCH Offset field, 933  
 Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH softkey, 344, 349  
 Test Model 1 w/32 DPCH softkey, 344, 349  
 Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH softkey, 344, 349  
 Test Model 2 softkey, 344, 349  
 Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH softkey, 344, 349  
 Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH softkey, 344, 349  
 Test Model 4 softkey, 344, 349  
 Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH softkey, 344, 349  
 Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH softkey, 344, 349  
 Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH softkey, 344, 349  
 TETRA Off On softkey, 917  
 TETRA softkey, 280, 281, 282  
 TETRA subsystem keys  
     128QAM, 892  
     16 1's & 16 0's, 885, 894, 896, 898, 899, 901, 903, 905, 906, 907  
     16PSK, 892  
     16QAM, 892  
     256QAM, 892  
     2-Lvl FSK, 892  
     32 1's & 32 0's, 885, 894, 896, 898, 899, 901, 903, 905, 906, 907  
     32QAM, 892  
     4 1's & 4 0's, 885, 894, 896, 898, 899, 901, 903, 905, 906, 907  
     4-Lvl FSK, 892  
     4QAM, 892

---

## Index

- 64 1's & 64 0's, 885, 894, 896, 898, 899, 901, 903, 905, 906, 907
- 64QAM, 892
- 8 1's & 8 0's, 885, 894, 896, 898, 899, 901, 903, 905, 906, 907
- 8PSK, 892
- All Timeslots, 909
- APCO 25 C4FM, 889
- B, 897, 902
- B1, 895, 900
- B2, 895, 900
- BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 875
- BBG Ref Ext Int, 888
- Begin Frame, 909
- Begin Timeslot #, 909, 910
- Bit Rate, 876
- BPSK, 892
- Bus, 893, 914
- Continuous, 912
- D8PSK, 892
- Data Format Pattern Framed, 884
- Dn Custom Cont, 908
- Dn Normal Cont, 908
- Dn Normal Disc, 908
- Dn Sync Cont, 908
- Dn Sync Disc, 908
- Ext, 885, 893, 894, 896, 898, 899, 901, 903, 905, 906, 907, 914
- Ext BBG Ref Freq, 888
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 887
- Ext Delay Bits, 915
- Ext Delay Off On, 915
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 916
- Fall Delay, 878, 880
- Fall Time, 879, 880
- FCOR, 897, 902
- Filter Alpha, 875
- Filter BbT, 876
- FIX4, 885, 886, 894, 896, 898, 899, 901, 903, 905, 906, 907, 908
- Free Run, 912
- Freq Dev, 890
- Gate Active Low High, 913
- Gated, 912
- Gaussian, 889
- Gray Coded QPSK, 892
- I/Q Scaling, 890
- IS-95, 889
- IS-95 Mod, 889
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 889
- IS-95 OQPSK, 892
- IS-95 QPSK, 892
- IS-95 w/EQ, 889
- MSK, 892
- Nyquist, 889
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 885
- OQPSK, 892
- $\pi/4$  DQPSK, 892
- Patt Trig In 1, 916
- Patt Trig In 2, 916
- Phase Dev, 891
- Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 892
- PN11, 885, 894, 896, 898, 899, 901, 903, 905, 906, 907
- PN15, 885, 894, 896, 898, 899, 901, 903, 905, 906, 907
- PN20, 885, 894, 896, 898, 899, 901, 903, 905, 906, 907
- PN23, 885, 894, 896, 898, 899, 901, 903, 905, 906, 907
- PN9, 885, 894, 896, 898, 899, 901, 903, 905, 906, 907
- PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 877
- QPSK, 892
- Recall Secondary Frame State, 893
- Rectangle, 889
- Reset & Run, 912
- Restore TETRA Factory Default, 887
- Rise Delay, 881, 882
- Rise Time, 882, 883
- Root Nyquist, 889
- Save Secondary Frame State, 893
- Scramble Off On, 878
- Scramble Seed, 878
- Secondary Frame Off On, 894
- Sine, 884
- Single, 912
- SSB, 897, 902
- STS, 898, 903
- Symbol Rate, 910



- Sync Out Offset, 909
- TETRA Off On, 917
- Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 904
- Timeslot Off On, 904
- Trigger & Run, 912
- Trigger Key, 893, 914
- TS, 895, 900, 904, 905, 907
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 889
- Up Control 1, 908
- Up Control 2, 908
- Up Custom, 908
- Up Normal, 908
- User File, 884, 885, 894, 896, 898, 899, 901, 903, 905, 906, 907
- User FIR, 889
- User FSK, 891, 892
- User I/Q, 891, 892
- tetra subsystem keys
  - PRAM Files, 886
- TFCI Field Off On softkey, 352, 357, 360, 362
- TFCI Pat field, 933
- TFCI Pattern field, 982, 1010
- TFCI State field, 983, 1011
- Tfirst field, 926
- TGCFN field, 956, 1054
- TGD field, 957, 1055
- Tgl field, 926
- TGL1 field, 957, 1056
- TGL2 field, 957, 1056, 1057
- TGPL1 field, 958, 1056
- TGPRC field, 1057
- TGPS Inactive Active softkey, 1058
- TGSN field, 959, 1058
- Through softkey, 31, 203, 206, 215, 220, 239, 244, 268, 273, 296, 297, 324, 326, 340, 342, 462, 469
- Time field, 500
- Time/Date softkey, 152, 163
- Timeslot Ampl Main Delta softkey
  - See DECT subsystem keys
  - See EDGE subsystem keys
  - See NADC subsystem keys
  - See PDC subsystem keys
  - See PHS subsystem keys
  - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Timeslot Off On softkey
  - See DECT subsystem keys
  - See EDGE subsystem keys
  - See GSM subsystem keys
  - See NADC subsystem keys
  - See PHS subsystem keys
  - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Timeslot Offset softkey, 1025
- Timeslot softkey
  - See sense subsystem keys
- Timeslot Type softkey, 873
- Timing Offset softkey, 1026, 1052, 1061
- tOCNS Offset field, 940
- Toggle Marker 1 2 3 4 softkey, 311
- Toggle State softkey, 331, 333
- Total Bits field, 1065
- Total Bits softkey, 454
- Total Block field, 1067
- TotalPwr field, 976, 1006
- TPC Pat Steps field, 983
- TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 985
- TPC Pattern field, 985
- TPC Steps field, 934
- TPC UserFile Trig field, 986
- Tp-m field, 1027
- Tp-p field, 1028
- Traffic Bearer softkey, 585, 596
- Traffic Bearer with Z field softkey, 585, 596
- Traffic softkey, 227
- Transp Chan A softkey, 929
- Transp Chan B softkey, 929
- Transp Position Flexible Fixed softkey, 970
- Transport CH softkey, 941
- TrCH BER field, 991
- TrCh BlkSize 168 softkey, 1024
- TrCh BlkSize 360 softkey, 1024
- TrCH State Off On softkey, 1078
- TrCHI State Off On softkey, 972
- Triangle softkey, 173, 180, 187, 193
- Trigger & Run softkey
  - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See custom subsystem keys
  - See DECT subsystem keys
  - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See dual ARB subsystem keys

---

## Index

- See* EDGE subsystem keys
  - See* GSM subsystem keys
  - See* NADC subsystem keys
  - See* PDC subsystem keys
  - See* PHS subsystem keys
  - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - Trigger Advance field, [542](#)
  - Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [166](#)
  - Trigger Key softkey
    - list/sweep subsystem, [53](#)
    - See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
    - See* EDGE subsystem keys
    - See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
    - See* GSM subsystem keys
    - See* low frequency output subsystem keys
    - See* NADC subsystem keys
    - See* PDC subsystem keys
    - See* phase modulation subsystem keys
    - See* PHS subsystem keys
    - See* sense subsystem keys
    - See* TETRA subsystem keys
    - See* trigger subsystem keys
    - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [165](#)
  - trigger source, list sweep, [53](#)
  - trigger subsystem keys
    - Bus, [166](#), [542](#)
    - Ext, [166](#), [542](#)
    - Free Run, [166](#), [542](#)
    - Single Sweep, [165](#)
    - Sweep Repeat Single Cont, [164](#)
    - Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos, [166](#)
    - Trigger Key, [166](#), [542](#)
    - Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos, [165](#)
  - Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) softkey
    - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
  - triggers
    - response selection
      - segment advance mode, dual ARB, [316](#)
  - Truncated PN9 softkey, [461](#)
  - TS softkey, [700](#), [895](#), [900](#), [904](#), [905](#), [907](#)
  - TSC0 softkey, [641](#), [651](#), [691](#), [698](#)
  - TSC1 softkey, [641](#), [651](#), [691](#), [698](#)
  - TSC2 softkey, [641](#), [651](#), [691](#), [698](#)
  - TSC3 softkey, [641](#), [651](#), [691](#), [698](#)
  - TSC4 softkey, [641](#), [651](#), [691](#), [698](#)
  - TSC5 softkey, [641](#), [651](#), [691](#), [698](#)
  - TSC6 softkey, [641](#), [651](#), [691](#), [698](#)
  - TSC7, [641](#), [691](#), [698](#)
  - TSC7 softkey, [641](#), [651](#), [691](#), [698](#)
  - TTI field, [971](#), [1030](#), [1070](#), [1078](#)
  - TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) softkey
    - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
  - Turbo Coding field, [494](#), [541](#)
  - Turbo softkey, [966](#), [968](#), [1063](#)
  - Type softkey, [352](#), [360](#)
- ## U
- UDI 64 kbps softkey, [1037](#)
  - UDI ISDN (25.101) softkey, [931](#)
  - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian softkey
    - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
    - See* custom subsystem keys
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* EDGE subsystem keys
    - See* GPS subsystem keys
    - See* GSM subsystem keys
    - See* NADC subsystem keys
    - See* PDC subsystem keys
    - See* PHS subsystem keys
    - See* TETRA subsystem keys
    - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
  - Uncoded softkey, [642](#)
  - unit subsystem keys
    - dBm, [168](#)
    - dBuV, [168](#)
    - dBuVemf, [168](#)

- mV, 168
  - mVemf, 168
  - uV, 168
  - uVemf, 168
  - unprotected
    - memory subsystem, 114
  - unspecified RMS, 293
  - Up Control 1 softkey, 908
  - Up Control 2 softkey, 908
  - Up Custom softkey, 797, 831, 908
  - Up Normal softkey, 908
  - Up TCH All softkey, 797, 831
  - Up TCH softkey, 797, 831
  - Up VOX softkey, 831
  - Up/Down softkey, 934, 984
  - Update Display Cycle End Cont softkey, 403
  - Update in Remote Off On softkey, 85
  - Uplink MCS-1 softkey, 637, 640, 692
  - Uplink MCS-5 softkey, 642
  - Uplink MCS-9 softkey, 642
  - Uplink Timing Advance softkey
    - See* sense subsystem keys
  - uploading files, 114
  - User File softkey
    - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
    - See* custom subsystem keys
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
    - See* EDGE subsystem keys
    - See* GPS subsystem keys
    - See* GSM subsystem keys
    - See* NADC subsystem keys
    - See* PDC subsystem keys
    - See* PHS subsystem keys
    - See* TETRA subsystem keys
    - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
  - user files, HSDPA, 710
  - User FIR softkey
    - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
    - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
    - See* custom subsystem keys
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
    - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
    - See* EDGE subsystem keys
    - See* GPS subsystem keys
    - See* GSM subsystem keys
    - See* NADC subsystem keys
    - See* PDC subsystem keys
    - See* PHS subsystem keys
    - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - User Flatness softkey, 101, 122
  - User FSK softkey
    - See* custom subsystem keys
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
    - See* EDGE subsystem keys
    - See* GSM subsystem keys
    - See* NADC subsystem keys
    - See* PDC subsystem keys
    - See* PHS subsystem keys
    - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - User I/Q softkey
    - See* custom subsystem keys
    - See* DECT subsystem keys
    - See* EDGE subsystem keys
    - See* GSM subsystem keys
    - See* NADC subsystem keys
    - See* PDC subsystem keys
    - See* PHS subsystem keys
    - See* TETRA subsystem keys
  - uV softkey, 168
  - uVemf softkey, 168
  - UW softkey, 853, 854, 871, 872
  - UWCDMA softkey, 102
- ## V
- View Next Error Message softkey, 153
- ## W
- Walsh Code softkey, 250, 253
  - Walsh field
    - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
  - waveform
    - sequence, dual ARB, 311
  - Waveform Length softkey, 210, 236
  - waveform license time remaining, 82

---

## Index

- Waveform Licenses softkey, [81](#), [82](#)
- Waveform Runtime Scaling softkey, [310](#)
- waveform scaling
  - during playback, [310](#)
  - files, [310](#)
- waveform, creating a multitone, [323](#)
- W-CDMA Off On softkey, [374](#), [1078](#)
- WCDMA softkey
  - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
  - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
  - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- wideband AM, [171](#)
- wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
  - 1 DPCH, [344](#), [349](#)
  - 2 Carriers, [345](#)
  - 2.100 MHz, [342](#)
  - 3 Carriers, [345](#)
  - 3 DPCH, [344](#), [349](#)
  - 4 Carriers, [345](#)
  - 40.000 MHz, [340](#), [342](#)
  - APCO 25 C4FM, [338](#)
  - Apply Channel Setup, [352](#), [360](#)
  - ARB Reference Ext Int, [366](#)
  - ARB Sample Clock, [368](#)
  - Bus, [371](#)
  - Channel, [352](#), [360](#)
  - Chip Rate, [338](#)
  - Clear Header, [340](#)
  - Clip |I| To, [336](#), [346](#)
  - Clip |Q| To, [336](#), [347](#)
  - Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, [336](#)
  - Clip Type |I+jQ| To, [337](#), [347](#)
  - Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q|, [337](#), [347](#)
  - Continuous, [368](#)
  - Custom WCDMA State, [359](#)
  - DPCCH, [359](#)
  - DPCCH + 1 DPDCH, [359](#)
  - DPCCH + 2 DPDCH, [359](#)
  - DPCCH + 3 DPDCH, [359](#)
  - DPCCH + 4 DPDCH, [359](#)
  - DPCCH + 5 DPDCH, [359](#)
  - DPCH, [353](#)
  - Equal Energy per Symbol, [357](#)
  - Ext Delay Off On, [372](#)
  - Ext Delay Time, [372](#)
  - Ext Key, [371](#)
  - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [373](#)
  - Filter Alpha, [339](#)
  - Filter BbT, [339](#)
  - First Spread Code, [352](#), [360](#)
  - Free Run, [370](#)
  - Gain Unit dB Lin Index, [362](#)
  - Gate Active Low High, [370](#)
  - Gated, [368](#)
  - Gaussian, [338](#)
  - I/Q Mapping Norma Invert, [341](#)
  - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [343](#)
  - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [341](#)
  - Increment Scramble Code, [348](#)
  - Increment Timing Offset, [351](#)
  - IS-2000 SR3 DS, [338](#)
  - IS-95, [338](#)
  - IS-95 Mod, [338](#)
  - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [338](#)
  - IS-95 w/EQ, [338](#)
  - Left Alternate, [352](#)
  - Link Down Up, [343](#)
  - Marker 1, [363](#), [364](#)
  - Marker 2, [363](#), [364](#)
  - Marker 3, [363](#), [364](#)
  - Marker 4, [363](#), [364](#)
  - Marker Polarity Neg Pos, [366](#)
  - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [342](#)
  - None, [363](#), [364](#)
  - Nyquist, [338](#)
  - OCNS, [353](#)
  - Optimize ACP ADJ ALT, [343](#), [358](#)
  - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [340](#)
  - Patt Trig In 1, [373](#)
  - Patt Trig In 2, [373](#)
  - PCCPCH + SCH, [344](#), [349](#)
  - PCCPCH + SCH + 1 DPCH, [344](#), [349](#)
  - PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH, [344](#), [349](#)
  - PICH, [353](#)
  - Power, [360](#)
  - PPCCPCH, [353](#), [354](#)
  - PSCH, [353](#)
  - Random, [352](#), [360](#)
  - Rectangle, [338](#)

- Reference Freq, [366](#)
- Reset & Run, [370](#)
- Retrigger Mode Off On, [367](#)
- Right Alternate, [352](#)
- Root Nyquist, [338](#)
- Save Setup To Header, [340](#)
- Scale to 0dB, [357](#)
- SCCPCH, [353](#), [354](#)
- Scramble Code, [352](#), [358](#), [360](#)
- Scramble Offset, [352](#), [360](#)
- Second DPDCH I Q, [358](#)
- Single, [368](#)
- SSCH, [353](#)
- Standard, [352](#)
- Store Custom W-CDMA State, [348](#), [351](#)
- Store To File, [360](#)
- Symbol Rate, [352](#), [360](#)
- Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH, [344](#), [349](#)
- Test Model 1 w/32 DPPCH, [344](#), [349](#)
- Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH, [344](#), [349](#)
- Test Model 2, [344](#), [349](#)
- Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH, [344](#), [349](#)
- Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH, [344](#), [349](#)
- Test Model 4, [344](#), [349](#)
- Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH, [344](#), [349](#)
- Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH, [344](#), [349](#)
- Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH, [344](#), [349](#)
- TFCI Field Off On, [352](#), [357](#), [360](#), [362](#)
- Through, [340](#), [342](#)
- Trigger & Run, [370](#)
- Trigger Key, [371](#)
- Type, [352](#), [360](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [338](#)
- User FIR, [338](#)
- WCDMA, [338](#)
- W-CDMA Off On, [374](#)
- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
  - keys and fields
  - # of Blocks, [969](#)
  - 1/2 Conv, [966](#), [968](#), [1063](#)
  - 1/3 Conv, [966](#), [968](#), [1063](#)
  - 10 msec, [994](#)
  - 10ms Frame Pulse (DRPS11), [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
  - 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6), [1045](#), [1047](#), [1048](#), [1049](#), [1050](#), [1051](#)
  - 12.2 kbps (34.121), [931](#)
  - 144 kbps (34.121), [931](#)
  - 20 msec, [994](#)
  - 2560 msec, [994](#)
  - 2nd Scr Offset, [932](#), [939](#)
  - 3.84MHz chip-clk (DRPS4), [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
  - 384 kbps (34.121), [931](#)
  - 40 msec, [994](#)
  - 64 kbps (34.121), [931](#)
  - 80 msec, [994](#)
  - 80ms Frame Pulse (DRPS13), [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
  - 80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20), [1045](#), [1047](#), [1048](#), [1049](#), [1050](#), [1051](#)
  - A, [923](#)
  - ACS, [962](#)
  - Active, [959](#)
  - Actual BER, [1072](#)
  - Actual BLER, [1066](#), [1074](#)
  - AICH, [1030](#)
  - AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, [1003](#)
  - All Down, [934](#), [984](#)
  - All Up, [934](#), [984](#)
  - Alt power in, [1044](#)
  - AMR 12.2 kbps, [931](#), [1037](#)
  - APCO 25 C4FM, [935](#), [995](#)
  - Apply Channel Setup, [919](#), [973](#)
  - B, [923](#)
  - Base Delay Tp-a, [1026](#)
  - BBG Chip Clock Ext Int, [918](#)
  - BBG Data Clock Ext In, [922](#)
  - BER, [1066](#), [1068](#), [1074](#), [1076](#)
  - Beta, [977](#), [987](#)
  - BLER, [1067](#), [1068](#), [1075](#), [1076](#)
  - Blk Set Size, [965](#)
  - Blk Size, [964](#), [1062](#), [1071](#)
  - Blocking, [962](#)
  - Burst gate in, [1044](#)
  - C Power, [974](#)
  - C Power value, [1004](#)
  - C/N value, [919](#), [973](#), [1003](#)
  - CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10), [1039](#)

---

## Index

- Chan Code, [928](#), [929](#), [938](#)
- Channel Code, [943](#), [978](#), [988](#), [1031](#), [1032](#)
- Channel Code field, [942](#)
- Channel State, [987](#), [994](#)
- Channel State Off On, [922](#), [926](#), [927](#), [929](#), [935](#),  
[937](#), [940](#), [941](#), [943](#), [945](#), [953](#), [976](#), [1006](#), [1063](#),  
[1070](#), [1071](#)
- ChCode Ctl, [1019](#)
- ChCode Dat, [1020](#)
- Chip Clock (RPS1), [1039](#), [1045](#), [1047](#), [1048](#),  
[1049](#), [1050](#), [1051](#)
- Chip Rate, [928](#), [977](#)
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, [1060](#)
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, [960](#),  
[961](#)
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, [1060](#)
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, [961](#)
- Compressed Mode Off On, [1059](#)
- Compressed Mode Start Trigger, [937](#), [960](#), [1060](#)
- Compressed Mode Stop Trigger, [961](#), [1060](#)
- CRC Size, [967](#), [1064](#), [1072](#)
- Ctrl Beta, [1007](#)
- Ctrl Pwr, [1008](#)
- Data, [989](#)
- Data Beta, [1011](#)
- Data field, [1076](#)
- Data Pwr, [1013](#)
- Data Rate, [939](#)
- DCH1, [975](#)
- DCH2, [975](#)
- DCH3, [975](#)
- DCH4, [975](#)
- DCH5, [975](#)
- DCH6, [975](#)
- DL Reference 1.1, [1058](#)
- DL Reference 1.2, [1058](#)
- DL Reference 2.1, [1058](#)
- DL Reference 2.2, [1058](#)
- Down/Up, [934](#), [984](#)
- DPCCH, [975](#), [998](#)
- DPCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23), [948](#), [950](#), [951](#),  
[952](#), [953](#)
- DPCCH Power, [981](#)
- DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4), [1039](#)
- DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5), [1039](#)
- DPCCH TFCI data-clk (DRPS22), [948](#), [950](#), [951](#),  
[952](#), [953](#)
- DPCCH TPC indicator (DRPS21), [948](#), [950](#), [951](#),  
[952](#), [953](#)
- DPCH + 1, [920](#), [921](#)
- DPCH + 2, [920](#), [921](#)
- DPCH 10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26), [948](#), [950](#),  
[951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- DPCH Channel Balance, [928](#)
- DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator (DRPS32),  
[948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- DPCH data stream (DRPS24), [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#),  
[953](#)
- DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28), [948](#), [950](#), [951](#), [952](#),  
[953](#)
- DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33), [948](#), [950](#), [951](#),  
[952](#), [953](#)
- DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25), [948](#), [950](#), [951](#),  
[952](#), [953](#)
- DPDCH, [975](#)
- DPDCH data-clk withDTX (DRPS20), [948](#), [950](#),  
[951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- DPDCH data-clk WithOutDTX (DRPS30), [948](#),  
[950](#), [951](#), [952](#), [953](#)
- DPDCH Power, [990](#)
- DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2), [1039](#)
- DPDCH Raw Data Clock (RPS3), [1039](#)
- Eb/No, [1004](#)
- Eb/No value (dB), [974](#)
- Ec/No value, [920](#), [1005](#)
- Equal Powers, [941](#), [998](#)
- Error BER, [1073](#)
- Error Bits, [1065](#)
- Error Blocks, [1066](#)
- Ext, [934](#)
- Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4, [918](#)
- FBI State, [980](#)
- Filter Alpha, [936](#), [996](#)
- Filter BbT, [936](#), [997](#)
- FIX, [980](#)
- FIX4, [930](#), [941](#), [942](#), [943](#), [944](#), [967](#), [968](#), [979](#), [989](#),  
[1007](#), [1008](#), [1010](#), [1012](#), [1068](#), [1072](#)
- Flat Noise BW, [975](#)
- Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos, [995](#)
- Frame Struct, [955](#)

- Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont, 1053
- Gaussian, 935, 995
- Higher Layer, 1055
- Infinity, 958, 1057
- Init Power, 999
- Init Pwr, 1018, 1034
- Intermod, 962
- IS-95, 935, 995
- IS-95 Mod, 935, 995
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 935, 995
- IS-95 w/EQ, 995
- Left, 924
- Link Down Up, 972
- Max Input, 962
- Max Power, 1000
- Max Pwr, 1018, 1034
- Message Data Raw Data (RPS11), 1045, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051
- Message Part, 1017
- Message Pulse (RPS22), 1045, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051
- Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13), 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051
- Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12), 1045, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051
- Min Power, 1000
- Msg Ctrl, 1005
- Msg Data, 1005
- Msg Pwr, 1016, 1033
- N Power, 976, 1006
- NONE, 1063
- None, 966, 968, 1068, 1076
- NONE (RPS0), 1039, 1045, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051
- Normal, 924
- Num of Blk, 1069, 1077
- Num of Pre, 1017, 1034
- Number of AICH, 1002
- Number of PRACH, 1031, 1033
- Number of PRACH 80ms, 1017
- Number of Preamble, 1034
- Nyquist, 935, 995
- Off, 1030
- Omitted, 958, 1057
- On, 1030
- On/Off, 940, 1022
- OpenLoop Ant1, 963
- OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF, 963
- OpenLoop Ant2, 963
- OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF, 963
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 937, 997
- Paging Indicator, 944
- Pattern trigger in 1, 1045
- Pattern trigger in 2, 1045
- PCCPCH, 920, 921
- P-CCPCH data (DRPS39), 948, 950, 951, 952, 953
- P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38), 948, 950, 951, 952, 953
- Performance Req, 962
- Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 945
- Phase Polarity Normal Inverted, 972
- PI Bits, 944
- PICH, 920, 921
- PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37), 948, 950, 951, 952, 953
- PICH data (DRPS35), 948, 950, 951, 952, 953
- PICH data-clk (DRPS34), 948, 950, 951, 952, 953
- PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36), 948, 950, 951, 952, 953
- Playback Ratio, 924
- PN15, 923, 929, 938, 941, 943, 978, 979, 982, 984, 989, 1007, 1010, 1012
- PN9, 923, 929, 938, 941, 943, 967, 978, 979, 982, 984, 989, 1007, 1010, 1012, 1064, 1072
- Power, 924, 927, 930, 938, 942, 945, 946
- Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos, 1002
- Power Hold Off On, 999
- Power Mode Norm TPC, 1002
- Pp-m, 1019, 1036
- PRACH, 998
- PRACH Mode Single Multi, 1016
- PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total, 1023
- PRACH Processing (RPS19), 1045, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051
- PRACH Scrambling Code, 1024
- PRACH Trigger, 1028
- PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 1029
- PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger, 1029
- Pre Sig, 1020

---

## Index

- Preamble, 1005
- Preamble power average, 1022
- Preamble Pulse (RPS21), 1045, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051
- Preamble Raw Data (RPS15), 1045, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051
- Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16), 1045, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051
- PSCH State, 946
- Puncture, 956, 1069, 1077
- PwrOffs, 955, 1054
- RACH TrCH, 1005
- Ramp Step, 1019, 1035
- Rate Match Attr, 971, 1069, 1077
- Rectangle, 935, 995
- Ref Data Rate, 974, 1004
- Ref Sensitivity, 962
- Reset to Initial Power, 1001
- Right, 924
- RMC 144 kbps (25.141), 1037
- RMC 384 kbps (25.141), 1037
- RMC 64 kbps (25.141), 1037
- RMC122 kbps (25.141), 1037
- Root Nyquist, 935, 995
- Scale to 0dB, 941, 998
- SCFN, 960, 1059
- SCH slot-pulse (DRPS10), 948, 950, 951, 952, 953
- Scrambling Code, 953, 954, 1051
- SF/2, 1055
- SF2, 956
- SFN reset-signal (DRPS5), 948, 950, 951, 952, 953
- SFN RST Polarity, 1052
- SFN-CFN Frame Offset, 998
- Signature, 1036
- Slot Format, 925, 932, 981, 992, 1009, 1015
- Spurious Response, 962
- SSCH 2nd Scramble Group, 954
- SSCH Power, 954
- SSCH State, 955
- Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period, 1021
- Start Sub-Channel#, 1025
- STD, 978
- Step Power, 1001
- Sub Channel Timing (RPS17), 1045, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051
- Symbol Rate, 981, 990, 1009, 1014
- Sync Source SFN FCIk ESG, 1053
- tDPCH Offset, 933
- TFCI Pat, 933
- TFCI Pattern, 982, 1010
- TFCI State, 983, 1011
- Tfirst, 926
- TGCFN, 956, 1054
- TGD, 957, 1055
- Tgl, 926
- TGL1, 957, 1056
- TGL2, 957, 1056
- TGPL1, 958, 1056
- TGPL2, 1057
- TGPRC, 1057
- TGPS Inactive Active, 1058
- TGSN, 959, 1058
- Timeslot Offset, 1025
- Timing Offset, 1026, 1052, 1061
- tOCNS Offset, 940
- Total Bits, 1065
- Total Blocks, 1067
- TotalPwr, 976, 1006
- TPC Pat Steps, 983
- TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos, 985
- TPC Pattern, 985
- TPC Steps, 934
- TPC UserFile Trig, 986
- Tp-m, 1027
- Tp-p, 1028
- Transp Chan A, 929
- Transp Chan B, 929
- Transp Position Flexible Fixed, 970
- Transport CH, 941
- TrCH BER, 991
- TrCh BlkSize 168, 1024
- TrCh BlkSize 360, 1024
- TrCH State Off On, 972, 1078
- Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7), 1045, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051
- TTI, 971, 1030, 1070, 1078
- TTI Frame Clock (RPS9), 1039
- Turbo, 966, 968, 1063



UDI 64 kbps, [1037](#)  
UDI ISDN (25.101), [931](#)  
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [935](#)  
Up/Down, [934](#), [984](#)  
User File, [929](#), [934](#), [941](#), [943](#), [967](#), [978](#), [979](#), [982](#),  
[989](#), [1007](#), [1010](#), [1012](#), [1064](#), [1072](#)  
User FIR, [935](#), [995](#)  
W-CDMA Off On, [1078](#)  
Word Alignment softkey, [380](#)  
Word Size softkey, [387](#)

